



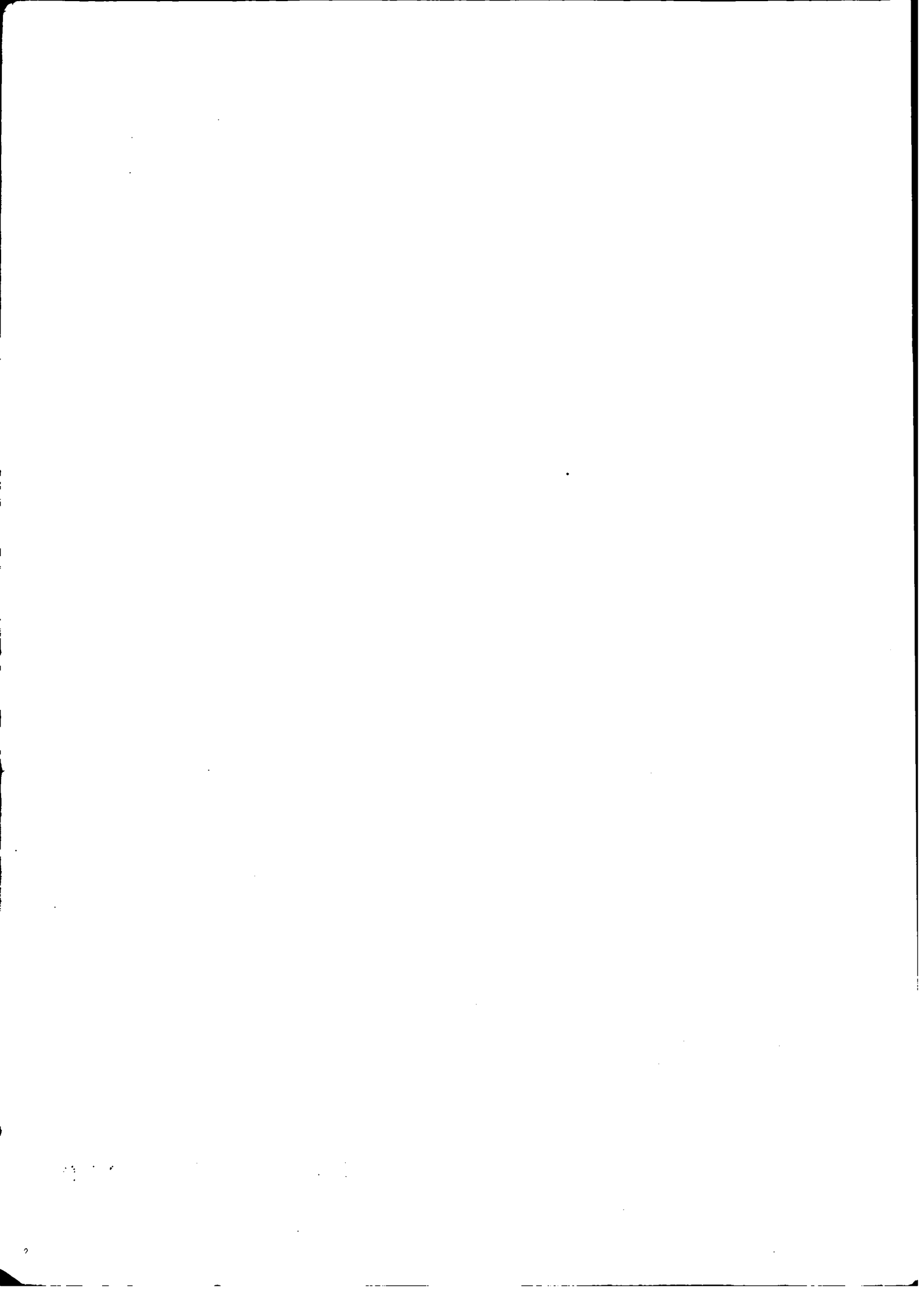
**1981 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

**PROCESSING MANUAL PART 4.4**

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND OCCUPATION CODING PROCESS**

**OCCUPATION SUBPROCESS**

# **CLASSIFICATION AND CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS**



1981 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

# **CLASSIFICATION AND CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS**

---

REVISED: NOVEMBER 1980

---

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Catalogue No 1206.0



## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Introduction . . . . .	5
Summary of the Classification of Occupations . . . . .	7
Classification of Occupations . . . . .	11
Classified List of Occupations . . . . .	31



## INTRODUCTION

The Classification and Classified List of Occupations are designed primarily for use in classifying occupation descriptions recorded on schedules at the 1981 Census of Population and should be used in conjunction with the companion volume, Index of Occupations, 1981.

The Classification of Occupations has been adapted from and closely adheres to the principles embodied in the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958 and as revised in 1968.

The International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1958 was prepared after extensive discussions and research by world experts, to provide an adequate classification framework for countries interested in occupation classification, and, at the same time, provide a basis for international comparison of occupation data obtained mainly from Censuses of Population. The 1968 edition embraces the experience reported by member countries during the previous decade.

Statistically, the adequate classification of occupation data from Census schedules has proved an intractable subject. In the past, most classifications have been detailed, often requiring a degree of precision not attainable from the data available nor by the methods adopted for the expeditious processing of such a large volume of data.

The Australian Classification of Occupations contains 11 Major Groups, 73 Minor Groups and 389 Occupation Codes. It is considered this classification provides meaningful information consistent with the data available. An attempt has been made to delineate with precision a limited number of professional and trade occupations, while the remaining occupation descriptions are grouped into codes covering a particular type of worker. These codes play regard to the functions involved and training required for performance of the job. Other aspects of work characteristics considered are type of material worked in, use of specialised equipment or type of production process.

The continuation of occupation codes into minor groups, is based on similar principles, but the characteristics which link them are frequently of a broad nature.

The major groups constitute a convenient summarisation of the minor groups rather than the basis from which the occupation classification has been developed.

The Classified List of Occupations, lists under each code, occupation descriptions from the Index of Occupations.

Certain occupation descriptions appearing in the Classified List are qualified as follows:

A.S.I.C.: Australian Standard Industrial Classification.

n.e.c.: Not elsewhere classified. A reported occupation description is to be coded to the number appearing opposite the index entry, so qualified, only after the coder has found that the description on the schedule does not appear elsewhere in the index, and, in particular, under some other order of words.

so described: When an entry in the index is so qualified, only reported occupation descriptions with the same or equivalent wording should be coded to the number appearing opposite the entry.

L.G.: Local Government.

Post & Telecom.: Postal and Telecommunications Department.





**SUMMARY  
OF THE  
CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS**



# CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

## SUMMARY

Major and Minor Occupation Groups		Code Numbers
<b>0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS</b>		<b>001-091</b>
0A	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional	001-011
0B	Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists	012-016
0C	Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists	017-020
0D	Medical Practitioners and Dentists	021-022
0E	Nurses, including Probationers or Trainees	023-027
0F	Professional Medical Workers, n.e.c.	028-037
0G	Teachers	038-052
0H	Clergy and Related Members of Religious Orders	059-060
0I	Law Professionals	061
0J	Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers	062-065
0K	Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.	066-078
0L	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers	079-091
<b>1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS</b>		<b>100-119</b>
1A	Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.	100-109
1B	Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.	110-119
<b>2: CLERICAL WORKERS</b>		<b>150-155</b>
2A	Book-keepers and Cashiers	150
2B	Stenographers and Typists	151
2C	Other Clerical Workers	152-155
<b>3: SALES WORKERS</b>		<b>200-211</b>
3A	Insurance, Real Estate Salesmen, Auctioneers and Valuers	200-201
3B	Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents	202
3C	Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers	203-211
<b>4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS</b>		<b>300-337</b>
4A	Farmers and Farm Managers	300-316
4B	Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen	317-331
4C	Wool Classers	332
4D	Hunters and Trappers	333
4E	Fishermen and Related Workers	334-335
4F	Timber Getters and Other Forestry Workers	336-337
<b>5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS</b>		<b>400-414</b>
5A	Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen	400-411
5B	Well Drillers, Oil, Water and Related Workers	412-413
5C	Mineral Treaters	414
<b>6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</b>		<b>500-531</b>
6A	Deck and Engineer Officers, Ship, not Services	500-501
6B	Deck and Engine Room Hands, Ship and Boatmen, not Services	502
6C	Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers, not Services	503-504
6D	Drivers and Firemen, Rail Transport	505-507
6E	Drivers, Road Transport	508-513
6F	Guards and Conductors, Railway	514
6G	Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport	515-520
6H	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators	521-525
6I	Postmasters, Postmen and Messengers	526-528
6J	Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.	529-531

**Classification of Occupations—continued**  
**Summary—continued**

Major and Minor Occupation Groups		Code Numbers
<b>7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.</b>		<b>600-747</b>
7/8A	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers . . . . .	600-606
7/8B	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers . . . . .	607-615
7/8C	Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers . . . . .	616-618
7/8D	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers . . . . .	619-623
7/8E	Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers . . . . .	624-631
7/8F	Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers . . . . .	632-649
7/8G	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers . . . . .	650-659
7/8H	Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	660-664
7/8I	Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers . . . . .	665-675
7/8J	Painters and Decorators . . . . .	676-677
7/8K	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	678-686
7/8L	Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers . . . . .	687-692
7/8M	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers . . . . .	693-698
7/8N	Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers . . . . .	699-707
7/8O	Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers . . . . .	708-710
7/8P	Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers . . . . .	711
7/8Q	Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	712-719
7/8R	Packers, Wrappers, Labellers . . . . .	720
7/8S	Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators . . . . .	721-727
7/8T	Storemen and Freight Handlers . . . . .	728-730
7/8U	Labourers, n.e.c. . . . .	731-743
7/8V	Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described), n.e.c. . . . .	744-747
<b>9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS</b>		<b>800-823</b>
9A	Fire Brigade, Police and Other Protective Service Workers . . . . .	800-802
9B	Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers . . . . .	803-809
9C	Waiters, Bartenders . . . . .	810-811
9D	Caretakers, Cleaners, Buildings . . . . .	812-813
9E	Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians . . . . .	814
9F	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers . . . . .	815
9G	Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers . . . . .	816
9H	Photographers and Camera Operators . . . . .	817
9I	Undertakers and Crematorium Workers . . . . .	818
9J	Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	819-823
<b>10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES</b>		<b>824-831</b>
10A	Members of Armed Services in Australia . . . . .	824-831
<b>11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED</b>		<b>865</b>
11A	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated . . . . .	865

**CLASSIFICATION  
OF  
OCCUPATIONS**

**CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>MAJOR GROUP 0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
<b>MINOR GROUP 0A: ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL</b>	
Architects, professional . . . . .	001
Civil Engineers, professional . . . . .	002
Electrical and Communication Engineers, professional . . . . .	003
Mechanical Engineers, professional . . . . .	004
Chemical Engineers, professional . . . . .	005
Metallurgists, professional . . . . .	006
Mining Engineers, professional . . . . .	007
Industrial Efficiency Engineers, professional . . . . .	008
Professional Engineers, n.e.c. . . . .	009
Surveyors, professional . . . . .	010
Town Planners, professional . . . . .	011
<b>MINOR GROUP 0B: CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS</b>	
Chemists, not Pharmaceutical . . . . .	012
Physicists . . . . .	013
Geologists and Geophysicists . . . . .	014
Meteorologists . . . . .	015
Physical Scientists, n.e.c. . . . .	016
<b>MINOR GROUP 0C: BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS</b>	
Veterinarians . . . . .	017
Medical Science Technologists, professional . . . . .	018
Biological and Animal Scientists, n.e.c. . . . .	019
Agonomists, Foresters and Horticultural Scientists . . . . .	020
<b>MINOR GROUP 0D: MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS</b>	
Medical Practitioners . . . . .	021
Dentists . . . . .	022
<b>MINOR GROUP 0E: NURSES, INCLUDING PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES</b>	
Nurses, certificated, general . . . . .	023
Nurses, certificated, psychiatric . . . . .	024
Nurses, certificated, not general or psychiatric . . . . .	025
Nurses (so described), no certificate . . . . .	026
Nurses, probationers or trainees . . . . .	027

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued</b>	
<b>MINOR GROUP 0F: PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, N.E.C.</b>	
Pharmacists . . . . .	028
Optometrists . . . . .	029
Physiotherapists . . . . .	030
Radiographers . . . . .	031
Chiropodists . . . . .	032
Chiropractors . . . . .	033
Dietitians, professional . . . . .	034
Occupational Therapists . . . . .	035
Speech Therapists . . . . .	036
Medical Workers, professional, n.e.c. . . . .	037
<b>MINOR GROUP 0G: TEACHERS</b>	
<i>Universities</i>	
Executive Teachers: Universities, Industry Code 8241 . . . . .	038
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Universities, Industry Code 8241 . . . . .	039
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Universities, Industry Code 8241 . . . . .	040
<i>Colleges of Advanced Education and Technical and Further Education Colleges</i>	
Executive Teachers: Industry Codes 8242-8243 . . . . .	041
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Industry Codes 8242-8243 . . . . .	042
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Industry Codes 8242-8243 . . . . .	043
<i>Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including Special Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235 . . . . .	044
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235 . . . . .	045
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235 . . . . .	046
<i>Primary Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232 . . . . .	047
Teachers with Tertiary Qualifications: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232 . . . . .	048
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232 . . . . .	049

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued</b>	
<i>Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued</i>	
<i>Pre-schools</i>	
Pre-school Teachers, all Industries . . . . .	050
<i>Other Education Institutions</i>	
Teachers: Other Education Institutions, Industry Codes 8230, 8240 . . . . .	051
<i>Establishments not Coded to Education Industry Codes 8230-8244</i>	
Teachers, in Establishments not Coded to Education Industry Codes 8230-8244 . . . . .	052
 <b>MINOR GROUP 0H: CLERGY AND RELATED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS</b>	
Clergymen, Priests . . . . .	059
Religious Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	060
 <b>MINOR GROUP 0I: LAW PROFESSIONALS</b>	
Judges, Magistrates, Barristers, Solicitors and Legal Officers . . . . .	061
 <b>MINOR GROUP 0J: ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
Painters, Sculptors and Related Creative Artists . . . . .	062
Authors, Journalists and Related Workers . . . . .	063
Musicians, Vocalists and Music Teachers excluding Industry Codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243 . . . . .	064
Actors, Broadcasting Announcers, Dancers and Related Workers . . . . .	065
 <b>MINOR GROUP 0K: DRAFTSMEN AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.</b>	
Draftsmen and Tracers . . . . .	066
Physical Science Technicians . . . . .	067
Civil Engineering Technicians . . . . .	068
Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technicians . . . . .	069
Mechanical Engineering Technicians . . . . .	070
Chemical Engineering Technicians . . . . .	071
Metallurgical Technicians . . . . .	072
Mining Technicians . . . . .	073
Engineering Technicians, n.e.c. . . . .	074
Medical Science Technicians . . . . .	075
Life Sciences Technicians, n.e.c. . . . .	076
Veterinary Assistants, Technical . . . . .	077
Pharmaceutical Assistants, Technical . . . . .	078



**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
------------	----------------

**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 0L: OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS**

Accountants, Auditors . . . . .	079
Social Workers, professional . . . . .	080
Social and Welfare Workers, not professional . . . . .	081
Librarians and Archivists, professional . . . . .	082
Librarians and Archivists, Other . . . . .	083
Economists, Economic Consultants . . . . .	084
Statisticians, Mathematicians and Actuaries . . . . .	085
Personnel Specialists . . . . .	086
Computer Programmers . . . . .	087
Systems Analysts, Computer . . . . .	088
Designers, n.e.c. . . . .	089
Psychologists, Sociologists and Anthropologists . . . . .	090
Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	091

**MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 1A: ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.****Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.**

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Australian Government . . . . .	7000	100
	7110	
	7111	
	7120	
	7200	
State Government . . . . .	7100	101
	7112	
	7120	
Local Government . . . . .	7113	102
Representatives of Overseas Consular Agencies and Legations . . . . .	7130	103
Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.:		
Australian Government . . . . .	7000	104
	7110	
	7111	
	7120	
	7200	
State Government . . . . .	7100	105
	7112	
	7120	
Local Government . . . . .	7113	106

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	

**Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued****Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.—continued****Health Inspectors:**

Australian Government . . .	7000	107
	7110	
	7111	
State Government . . . . .	7100	108
	7112	
Local Government . . . . .	7113	109

**MINOR GROUP 1B: EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS 2, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.**

Index entries for codes 110–119 go to 110 to be allocated to individual codes by computer on the basis of Industry:  
*see below—*

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	

Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing,  
Hunting and Mining . . . . . 0200–1620 110

Manufacturing, including Electricity,  
Gas Production and Distribution,  
Water Supply and Sewerage  
Operations . . . . . 1112,  
2000–3702

**Including:**

Footwear Repair . . . . .	4846	111
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair . . .	4865	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services . . . . .	8495	
Photography . . . . .	9361	

Building and Construction . . . . . 4000–4249 112

Index entries for Codes 110–119 go to  
110 to be allocated to individual codes by  
computer on the basis of Industry:  
*see below—*

Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding  
Shop Keepers, Workers on Own  
Account, Status 2: Occupation Code  
203 . . . . . 4500–4897

**Including:**

Plant and Equipment Hire and Leas- ing Services, n.e.c. . . . .	6390	113
--	------	-----

**Excluding:**

Footwear Repair . . . . .	4846	114
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair . . .	4865	

Transport, Storage and Communication 5000–5600 114

Finance, Insurance and Real Estate . . 6000–6322 115

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
<b>Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued</b>		
<i>Minor Group 1B: Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.—continued</i>		
Community, Other Business and Techni- cal Services . . . . .	6330-6390 8000-9495	116
<i>Including:</i> Creative Arts . . . . .	9137	
<i>Excluding:</i> Plant and Equipment Hire and Leas- ing Services, n.e.c. . . . .	6390	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Ser- vices . . . . .	8495	
Entertainment, Recreation, Clubs and Personal Services . . . . .	9000-9144 9240-9400	
<i>Excluding:</i> Creative Arts . . . . .	9137	117
Photography . . . . .	9361	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation <i>Excluding:</i> Boarding and Apartment House- keepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, Occupation Code 803 . . . . .	9200-9233	118
Other Inadequately Described or Not Stated . . . . .	9900	
Occupation		Code Number

**MAJOR GROUP 2: CLERICAL WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 2A: BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS**

Book-keepers and Cashiers, including Bank Tellers . . . 150

**MINOR GROUP 2B: STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS**

Stenographers and Typists . . . . . 151

**MINOR GROUP 2C: OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS**

Office Machine Operators . . . . . 152

Receptionists, female . . . . . 153

Clerical Workers, government, n.e.c. . . . . 154

Clerical Workers, not government, n.e.c. . . . . 155

**MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 3A: INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS**

Insurance Salesmen . . . . . 200

Auctioneers, Valuers and Real Estate Salesmen . . . . . 201

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued</b>	
MINOR GROUP 3B: COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	
Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents . . .	202
MINOR GROUP 3C: PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS 2, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade . . .	203
Sales Engineers (so described) . . .	204
Salesmen and Shop Assistants, n.e.c., Retail and Whole- sale Trade . . .	205
Street Vendors, Canvassers and News Vendors . . .	206
Service Station Attendants . . .	207
Buyers (so described), n.e.c. . .	208
Purchasing Officers, government . . .	209
Purchasing Officers, not government . . .	210
Salesmen, n.e.c. . .	211
<b>MAJOR GROUP 4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
MINOR GROUP 4A: FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	
Wheat Farmers . . .	300
Sugar Cane Growers . . .	301
Fruit Growers, excluding grape . . .	302
Grape Growers . . .	303
Vegetable Growers and Market Gardeners . . .	304
Tobacco Growers . . .	305
Cotton Growers . . .	306
Rice Growers . . .	307
Graziers . . .	308
Dairy Farmers . . .	309
Pig Farmers . . .	310
Poultry Farmers . . .	311
Beekeepers . . .	312
Wheat and Sheep Farmers (so described) . . .	313
Farmers, Mixed, and Farmers (so described) . . .	314
Nurserymen and Flower Gardeners . . .	315
Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c. . .	316
MINOR GROUP 4B: FARM WORKERS, INCLUDING FARM FOREMEN	
Wheat, Wheat and Sheep, Farm Workers (so described) . . .	317
Sugar Farm Workers . . .	318
Fruit Growing Workers, including grape . . .	319

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued</b>	
<i>Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued</i>	
Vegetable Growing Workers . . . . .	320
Station Hands, Drovers, Shearing Shed Hands and General Hands, Grazing . . . . .	321
Shearers . . . . .	322
Dairy Farm Workers . . . . .	323
Gardeners, Nursery Workers . . . . .	324
Groundkeepers, Greenkeepers and Ground Caretakers . . . . .	325
Field Crop Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	326
Livestock Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	327
Poultry Farm Workers . . . . .	328
Farm Machinery Operators (so described), n.e.c. . . . .	329
Farm Workers, Type of Farming, n.e.c. . . . .	330
Farm Workers: Mixed Farming, Farmers (so described), Type of Farming Not Stated . . . . .	331
<b>MINOR GROUP 4C: WOOL CLASSERS</b>	
Wool Classers . . . . .	332
<b>MINOR GROUP 4D: HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS</b>	
Hunters and Trappers . . . . .	333
<b>MINOR GROUP 4E: FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
Fishermen . . . . .	334
Fishing Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	335
<b>MINOR GROUP 4F: TIMBER GETTERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS</b>	
Axemen and Related Timber Getters . . . . .	336
Forestry Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	337
<b>MAJOR GROUP 5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
<b>MINOR GROUP 5A: MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS AND QUARRYMEN</b>	
Miners (so described) n.e.c. . . . .	400
Miners, Coal (so described) . . . . .	401
Miners, Metalliferous (so described) . . . . .	402
Miners, Other Non-metalliferous (so described) . . . . .	403
Quarrymen (so described) . . . . .	404
Prospectors and Mineral Survey Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	405
Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators, Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	406
Loaders, Wheelers, Clippers, Truckers, Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	407
Timbermen and Shiftmen, Mining . . . . .	408
Deputies and Supervisors, Mining . . . . .	409
Labourers, Mining and Quarrying (so described) . . . . .	410
Mining and Quarrying Occupations, n.e.c. . . . .	411

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued</b>	
MINOR GROUP 5B: WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER AND RELATED WORKERS	
Well Drillers and Related Workers, Oil. . . . .	412
Well Drillers and Related Workers, Water . . . . .	413
MINOR GROUP 5C: MINERAL TREATERS	
Ore and Mineral Treatment Operators . . . . .	414
 <b>MAJOR GROUP 6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</b>	
MINOR GROUP 6A: DECK AND ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES	
Deck Officers, Ship, not Services . . . . .	500
Engineer Officers, Ship, not Services . . . . .	501
MINOR GROUP 6B: DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP, AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES	
Deck and Engine Room Hands, Ship and Boatmen, not Services . . . . .	502
MINOR GROUP 6C: AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES	
Aircraft Pilots, not Services . . . . .	503
Flight Navigators and Flight Engineers, not Services . . . . .	504
MINOR GROUP 6D: DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	
Drivers, Railway . . . . .	505
Drivers, Sugar Train . . . . .	506
Firemen and Assistant Drivers, Railway . . . . .	507
MINOR GROUP 6E: DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	
Motor Bus Drivers . . . . .	508
Tram Drivers . . . . .	509
Car, Taxi, Hire Car Drivers . . . . .	510
Motor Truck and Van Drivers, including Deliverymen (so described) and Motor Drivers (so described) . . . . .	511
Mail Contractors, Post & Telecom . . . . .	512
Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. . . . .	513
MINOR GROUP 6F: GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	
Guards and Conductors, Railway . . . . .	514

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued</b>	
MINOR GROUP 6G: INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT	
Station Masters, Railway . . . . .	515
Inspectors and Supervisors, Operational Transport . . . . .	516
Porters (not luggage), Ticket Collectors, Railway . . . . .	517
Shunters, Railway . . . . .	518
Signalmen, Railway . . . . .	519
Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Other . . . . .	520
MINOR GROUP 6H: TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS	
Telephonists, Phonogram Operators . . . . .	521
Telegraphists . . . . .	522
Teleprinter Operators . . . . .	523
Radio Communication Operators . . . . .	524
Radio and T.V. Station Operators . . . . .	525
MINOR GROUP 6I: POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS	
Postmasters . . . . .	526
Postmen, Postal Assistants and Postal Officers . . . . .	527
Messengers, n.e.c. . . . .	528
MINOR GROUP 6J: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.	
Tram and Bus Conductors . . . . .	529
Traffic Officers, Post & Telecom . . . . .	530
Other Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c. . . . .	531
<b>MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.</b>	
MINOR GROUP 7/8A: SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Fibre Preparers . . . . .	600
Spinners and Winders, Textile, excluding Rayon Spinners . . . . .	601
Weavers, including Loom Tuners . . . . .	602
Knitters and Knitting Machine Setters, including Hosiery . . . . .	603
Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers, Textiles . . . . .	604
Textile Factory Workers (so described) . . . . .	605
Textile Fabric and Related Product Makers, n.e.c. . . . .	606

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued</b>	
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8B: TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
Tailors . . . . .	607
Dressmakers . . . . .	608
Other Garment Makers, including Furriers . . . . .	609
Milliners . . . . .	610
Upholsterers and Related Workers . . . . .	611
Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves . . . . .	612
Machinists, Sewers, Embroiderers, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves . . . . .	613
Clothing and Related Product Factory Workers (so described) . . . . .	614
Apparel and Related Product Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	615
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8C: LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
Boot and Shoe Makers and Repairers, not Factory . . . . .	616
Boot and Shoe Factory Operatives . . . . .	617
Leather Goods Makers, not Clothing, Boot or Shoe . . . . .	618
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8D: FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS</b>	
Furnacemen, Metal . . . . .	619
Rolling Mill Operatives, Metal . . . . .	620
Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgerman . . . . .	621
Moulders and Coremakers . . . . .	622
Metal Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	623
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8E: PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
Watch and Clock Makers and Repairers, including Watchmakers and Jewellers (so described) . . . . .	624
Optical Mechanics and Optical Dispensers . . . . .	625
Optical Instrument Makers and Repairers . . . . .	626
Dental Mechanics . . . . .	627
Limb Makers and Fitters . . . . .	628
Other Precision Instrument Makers and Repairers . . . . .	629
Office Machine Mechanics . . . . .	630
Jewellery Makers and Repairers, including Jewellery Engravers . . . . .	631
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8F: MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, METAL MACHINISTS, MECHANICS, PLUMBERS AND RELATED METAL WORKERS</b>	
Fitters, metal, n.e.c., Fitters and Turners (so described) . . . . .	632
Machine Toolmakers, Diemakers, Metal . . . . .	633
Machine Tool Setters and Operators, Metal, including Metal Machinists (so described) . . . . .	634



**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued</b>	
<i>Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued</i>	
Vehicle Body Builders . . . . .	635
Motor Vehicle Mechanics . . . . .	636
Aircraft Mechanics . . . . .	637
Sheetmetal Workers . . . . .	638
Metal Can, Drum and Keg Makers . . . . .	639
Panel Beaters . . . . .	640
Plumbers . . . . .	641
Pipe and Gas Fitters . . . . .	642
Welders and Flame Cutters . . . . .	643
Boilermakers, including Metal Plate and Structural Steel Workers . . . . .	644
Electroplaters, Dip Platers . . . . .	645
Engineers (so described), not professional, n.e.c. . . . .	646
Mechanics, Servicemen (so described), n.e.c. . . . .	647
Foremen, Metal Working (so described), n.e.c. . . . .	648
Metal Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	649
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8G: ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS WORKERS</b>	
Electricians, including Electrical Mechanics . . . . .	650
Electrical Fitters . . . . .	651
Electronic Fitters . . . . .	652
Radio, T.V., Mechanics and Repairmen . . . . .	653
Radio, T.V., Transmission, Technicians and Mechanics . . . . .	654
Telecommunication Technicians . . . . .	655
Linemen, Electrical, Cable Jointers . . . . .	656
Foremen, Electrical (so described), n.e.c. . . . .	657
Cinema Projectionists and Sound Recording Operators . . . . .	658
Electrical and Electronic Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	659
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8H: METAL WORKERS, METAL AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.</b>	
Assemblers, Process Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described) . . . . .	660
Factory Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described) . . . . .	661
Iron Workers, Metal Workers (so described) . . . . .	662
Tradesmens Assistants, Metal, Electrical . . . . .	663
Inspectors, Viewers, Checkers, Examiners, Metal, Electrical, n.e.c. . . . .	664
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8I: CARPENTERS, WOODWORKING MACHINISTS, CABINETMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
Carpenters, Joiners . . . . .	665
Cabinetmakers . . . . .	666
Sawyers, Woodworking . . . . .	667
Woodworking Machinists . . . . .	668

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8I: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued*

Patternmakers, Metal Foundry, etc. . . . .	669
Polishers, Furniture . . . . .	670
Sawmill and Timber Yard Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	671
Woodworking Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c. . . . .	672
Wood working Tradesmen's Assistants . . . . .	673
Wood Treaters . . . . .	674
Woodworkers, n.e.c. . . . .	675

**MINOR GROUP 7/8J: PAINTERS AND DECORATORS**

Painters and Decorators, Building Construction and Maintenance, including Painters (so described) . . . . .	676
Painters, n.e.c. . . . .	677

**MINOR GROUP 7/8K: BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Bricklayers . . . . .	678
Plasterers . . . . .	679
Concrete and Terrazzo Workers . . . . .	680
Glaziers . . . . .	681
Tilers, Ceramic, Floor, Wall . . . . .	682
Foremen, Building and Construction, n.e.c. . . . .	683
Building Tradesmens Assistants, n.e.c. . . . .	684
Pipelayers, Construction . . . . .	685
Building and Construction Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	686

**MINOR GROUP 7/8L: COMPOSITORS, PRINTING MACHINISTS, ENGRAVERS, BOOKBINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS**

Compositors and Typesetters . . . . .	687
Printing Machinists, Printers (so described) . . . . .	688
Stereotypers and Electrotypers . . . . .	689
Photo-engravers, Engravers, Printing . . . . .	690
Bookbinders . . . . .	691
Printing Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	692

**MINOR GROUP 7/8M: POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS**

Glass Formers, Cutters, Grinders, Finishers . . . . .	693
Potters and Related Clay and Abrasive Formers . . . . .	694
Furnacemen and Kilnmen, Glass and Ceramics . . . . .	695
Brickyard and Pottery Workers (so described) . . . . .	696
Glass Factory Workers (so described) . . . . .	697
Glass and Ceramics Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	698

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued</b>	
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8N: MILLERS, BAKERS, BUTCHERS, BREWERS AND RELATED FOOD AND DRINK WORKERS</b>	
Millers, Grain and Related Products . . . . .	699
Bakers, Pastrycooks . . . . .	700
Confectionery Makers . . . . .	701
Brewers, Winemakers and Related Workers . . . . .	702
Butchers and Meat Cutters . . . . .	703
Food Preservers and Canners . . . . .	704
Dairy Product Process Workers . . . . .	705
Soft Drink Makers . . . . .	706
Food and Drink Process Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	707
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8O: CHEMICAL, SUGAR AND PAPER PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS</b>	
Chemical Production-Process Workers . . . . .	708
Sugar Millers and Processors . . . . .	709
Paper, Paper Board and Fibre Board Makers . . . . .	710
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8P: TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS</b>	
Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers . . . . .	711
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8Q: PAPER PRODUCTS, RUBBER, PLASTIC AND PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.</b>	
Rubber Product Workers . . . . .	712
Plastic Product Workers . . . . .	713
Tanners, Fellmongers and Related Workers . . . . .	714
Photographic Printers and Developers . . . . .	715
Stone Cutters and Carvers . . . . .	716
Paper Product Makers . . . . .	717
Concrete and Cast Stone Product Makers . . . . .	718
Production-Process Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	719
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8R: PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS</b>	
Packers, Wrappers, Labellers . . . . .	720
<b>MINOR GROUP 7/8S: STATIONARY ENGINE EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS</b>	
Stationary Engine Drivers . . . . .	721
Boiler Firemen . . . . .	722
Crane and Hoist Operators . . . . .	723
Riggers and Cable Splicers . . . . .	724
Operators of Earth Moving and Other Construction Machinery . . . . .	725
Material Handling Equipment Operators . . . . .	726
Oilers and Greasers, Machinery and Vehicles, excluding Ships . . . . .	727

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8T: STOREMEN AND FREIGHT HANDLERS**

Waterside Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	728
Storemen, including Storemen and Packers (so described) . . . . .	729
Freight Handlers, n.e.c. . . . .	730

**MINOR GROUP 7/8U: LABOURERS, N.E.C.**

Railway and Tramway Repairmen, Fettleers, n.e.c. . . . .	731
Labourers, n.e.c., including Labourers (so described):	

Index entries for occupation codes  
732–743 go to 732 to be allocated  
to individual codes by computer on  
the basis of industry—see below.

	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code
<b>Manufacturing:</b>		
Textiles, Clothing and Footwear . . . . .	2300–2460	732
<i>Including:</i>		
Shoe Repairers . . . . .	4846	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Footwear . . . . .	2460	
Metals, Metal Products, Transport and Industrial Equipment and Household Appliances . . . . .	2000 2900–3369	733
<i>Including:</i>		
Signs and Advertising Displays . . . . .	3484	
Smash Repairers . . . . .	4865	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Photographic, Professional and Scientific Equipment . . . . .	3340–3343	
Wood, Wood Products, Furniture (except Sheet Metal) and Mattresses . . . . .	2500–2542	734
Food, Beverages and Tobacco . . . . .	2100–2290	735
Glass, Clay and Other Non-metallic Mineral Products . . . . .	2800–2884	736

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

**Labourers, n.e.c. including Labourers (so described):**

Index entries for occupation codes  
732–743 go to 732 to be allocated  
to individual codes by computer on  
the basis of industry—see below.

**Classification of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers n.e.c.—continued*

	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code
Manufacturing— <i>continued</i>		
Chemical, Petroleum and Coal Products . . . . .	2700–2780	737
Other Manufacturing . . . . .	2600–3487	
<i>Including:</i>		
Photographic, Professional and Scientific Equipment . . . . .	3340–3343	738
Photography Services, n.e.c. . . . .	9361	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Signs and Advertising Displays . . . . .	3484	739
Transport, Storage and Commun- ication . . . . .	5000–5526 5600	
Building and Construction . . . . .	4000–4249	740
Electricity, Gas, Production and Dis- tribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations . . . . .	3500–3702	741
<i>Including:</i>		
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services . . . . .	8495	742
Wholesale and Retail Trade . . . . .	4500–4897	
<i>Including:</i>		
Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c. . . . .	6390	743
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Shoe Repairers . . . . .	4846	743
Smash Repairers . . . . .	4865	
Other Labourers, n.e.c. . . . .	6000–6320	743
	6330–6390	
	7000–7120	
	7200	
	8000–8495	
	9000–9400	
	9900	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c. . . . .	6390	743
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services . . . . .	8495	
Photography Services, n.e.c. . . . .	9361	
Occupation		Code Number
MINOR GROUP 7/8V: APPRENTICES, FACTORY WORKERS, FOREMEN, MACHINISTS, (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.		
Apprentices (so described), n.e.c. . . . .		744
Factory workers (so described), n.e.c. . . . .		745
Foremen (so described), n.e.c. . . . .		746
Machinists (so described), n.e.c. . . . .		747

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>MAJOR GROUP 9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS</b>	
<b>MINOR GROUP 9A: FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE AND OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS</b>	
Fire Brigade and Fire Prevention Workers . . . . .	800
Policemen . . . . .	801
Other Protective Service Workers . . . . .	802
<b>MINOR GROUP 9B: HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2 . . . . .	803
Housekeepers, Hospital, School, etc. (excluding private households) . . . . .	804
Cooks, Chefs . . . . .	805
Maids, Hotel, Hospital, including Cabin Stewards (ex- cluding private households) . . . . .	806
Catering and Kitchen Workers, including Canteen As- sistants (excluding private households) . . . . .	807
Domestic Workers, Private Households, n.e.c. . . . .	808
Other Domestic Service Workers . . . . .	809
<b>MINOR GROUP 9C: WAITERS, BARTENDERS</b>	
Waiters . . . . .	810
Bartenders . . . . .	811
<b>MINOR GROUP 9D: CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS</b>	
Caretakers, Offices, Buildings . . . . .	812
Cleaners, Offices, Buildings . . . . .	813
<b>MINOR GROUP 9E: BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS</b>	
Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians . . . . .	814
<b>MINOR GROUP 9F: LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS</b>	
Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers . . . . .	815
<b>MINOR GROUP 9G: ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS</b>	
Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers . . . . .	816
<b>MINOR GROUP 9H: PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS</b>	
Photographers and Camera Operators . . . . .	817
<b>MINOR GROUP 9I: UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS</b>	
Undertakers and Crematorium Workers . . . . .	818

**Classification of Occupations—continued**

Occupation	Code Number
<b>Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued</b>	
MINOR GROUP 9J: SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	819
Nursing Aides, certificated and Trainee Nursing Aides . . . . .	820
Ambulance Officers . . . . .	821
Attendants, Hospital and Other Medical, including Assistant Nurses . . . . .	822
Other Service Workers, n.e.c. . . . .	823
<b>MAJOR GROUP 10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES</b>	
MINOR GROUP 10A: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	
Officers, Royal Australian Air Force . . . . .	824
Other Ranks, Royal Australian Air Force . . . . .	825
Officers, Australian Military Forces . . . . .	826
Other Ranks, Australian Military Forces . . . . .	827
Officers, Royal Australian Navy . . . . .	828
Other Ranks, Royal Australian Navy . . . . .	829
Officers, Overseas Forces in Australia . . . . .	830
Other Ranks, Overseas Forces in Australia . . . . .	831
<b>MAJOR GROUP 11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED</b>	
MINOR GROUP 11A: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated: excluding Managerial Workers "Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated," Industry Code 9900, Occupation Code No. 119, Major Group 1 . . . . .	865





**CLASSIFIED LIST  
OF  
OCCUPATIONS**

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS

Below are the entries from the Index of Occupations arranged alphabetically under each occupation code. Occupation codes are shown by major and minor groups in accordance with the Classification of Occupations.

---

### MAJOR GROUP 0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

#### MINOR GROUP 0A: ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL

#### 001 ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL

Architect, building, professional

Landscape architect, professional  
architect

#### 002 CIVIL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Asphalt, bitumen, engineer,  
professional  
Assistant engineer, L.G. (so de-  
scribed), professional  
Bridge designer, civil engineer,  
professional  
Civil engineer, professional  
Construction engineer, professional  
Consulting engineer, civil, professional

Engineer, civil, professional  
Highway engineer, civil, professional  
Hydrographic engineer, professional  
Municipal engineer (so described),  
professional  
Road designer, civil engineer,  
professional  
Shire engineer (so described)  
Structural engineer, civil, professional

#### 003 ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Broadcasting engineer, professional  
Communication engineer, professional  
Consulting engineer, electrical,  
professional  
Electrical engineer, professional  
Electronic engineer, professional  
Engineer, computer systems,  
professional  
Engineer, computing, ANU  
Engineer, electrical, professional

P.M.G. engineer, professional  
Radio engineer, professional  
Systems engineer, data processing,  
professional  
Telecommunication engineer,  
professional  
Telephone engineer, professional  
Television engineer, professional

#### 004 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Aeronautical engineer, professional  
Consulting engineer, materials hand-  
ling, professional  
Consulting engineer, mechanical,  
professional  
Design engineer, mechanical,  
professional  
Engineer, air conditioning,  
professional

Engineer, mechanical, professional  
Marine engineer, professional, not  
ships crew  
Mechanical engineer, professional  
Planning engineer, aircraft,  
professional

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0A: Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional—continued****005 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL**

Air pollution control engineer,  
professional  
Ceramic engineer, professional  
Chemical engineer, professional  
Engineer, alumina refinery  
Engineer, chemical, professional

Environmental systems engineer,  
chemicals, professional  
Fuel engineer, professional  
Gas engineer, professional  
Petroleum engineer, oil refining,  
professional

**006 METALLURGISTS, PROFESSIONAL**

Metallographer, professional

Metallurgist, professional

**007 MINING ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL**

Engineer, mining, professional

Mining engineer, professional

**008 INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL**

Industrial efficiency engineer (so de-  
scribed), professional  
Methods engineer (so described),  
professional  
Quality control engineer (so de-  
scribed), professional

Safety engineer (so described),  
professional  
Time and motion study engineer (so  
described), professional

**009 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, N.E.C.**

\*Chartered engineer (so described),  
professional, n.e.c.  
\*Consulting engineer (so described),  
professional, n.e.c.  
\*Design engineer (so described), pro-  
fessional, n.e.c.  
\*Industrial engineer (so described),  
professional, n.e.c.  
Naval architect  
\*Planning engineer (so described),  
professional  
\*Production engineer (so described),  
professional  
\*Production planner, professional  
engineer

\*Professional engineer (so described)  
\*Project engineer, professional  
\*Refractory engineer, professional  
\*Research engineer (so described),  
professional  
Ships architect, professional  
\*Standards engineer (so described),  
professional  
\*Textile engineer, professional  
\*Traffic engineer, professional  
\*Traffic planner (so described),  
professional  
\*Work study officer, professional  
engineer  
\*Yacht designer, professional

**010 SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL**

Building surveyor, professional  
Cadastral surveyor, professional  
Engineering surveyor, professional  
Hydrographic surveyor, professional  
Land surveyor, professional

Municipal surveyor, professional  
Registered surveyor, professional  
Road surveyor, professional  
Surveyor, land, professional

\* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer. Codes 002 008.

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0A: Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional—continued***011 TOWN PLANNERS, PROFESSIONAL**

Regional planner, professional  
Town planner, professional

Town planning consultant,  
professional

**MINOR GROUP 0B: CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS****012 CHEMISTS, NOT PHARMACEUTICAL**

Agricultural chemist, professional  
Analyst, professional  
Analytical chemist, professional  
Assayer, professional  
Assistant assayer, professional  
Biological chemist, professional  
Chemist, not pharmaceutical,  
professional  
Food chemist, professional  
Food technologist, professional  
Industrial chemist, professional  
Manufacturing chemist, professional  
Oenologist, professional

Paint adviser, chemist professional  
Physical chemist, professional  
Plastic rheologist, professional  
Product development officer, chemist,  
professional  
Radio chemist, atomic energy,  
professional  
Research ceramist, chemist,  
professional  
Research chemist, professional  
Sugar chemist, professional  
Technical consultant, chemist,  
professional

**013 PHYSICISTS**

Astrophysicist  
Biophysicist  
Nuclear physicist  
Physicist  
Pollution control scientist, physics grad

Radio physicist  
Research officer, environmental physics, qualified  
Scientist, pollution control, physics grad

**014 GEOLOGISTS AND GEOPHYSICISTS**

Crystallographer, professional  
Geologist, professional  
Geomorphologist, professional  
Geophysicist, professional  
Graduate research assistant, geology

Hydrologist, professional  
Mineralogist, geology, professional  
Palynologist, professional  
Seismologist, professional  
Stratigrapher, geologist, professional

**015 METEOROLOGISTS**

Meteorologist, professional

Weather forecaster, professional

**016 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.**

Astronomer, professional  
Metrologist, professional  
Microscopist, professional

Radio astronomer, professional  
Scientist (so described), professional

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 0C: BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS****017 VETERINARIANS**

Veterinarian, professional  
 Veterinary officer, professional

Veterinary surgeon, professional

**018 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGISTS, PROFESSIONAL**

Bacteriologist, medical, professional,  
 not med. pract.  
 Biochemist, professional  
 Cytologist, medical, professional, not  
 med. pract.  
 Haematologist, medical, professional,  
 not med. pract.  
 Helminthologist, medical, pro-  
 fessional, not med. pract.  
 Histologist, medical, professional, not  
 med. pract.  
 Histopathologist, medical, professional  
 not med. pract.  
 Medical laboratory technologist,  
 professional  
 Medical pathologist, not med. pract.  
 Medical technologist, professional  
 Microbiologist, medical, professional,  
 not med. pract.  
 Mycologist, medical, professional, not  
 med. pract.

Nuclear medical technologist,  
 professional  
 Parasitologist, medical, professional,  
 not med. pract.  
 Pathologist, medical, Professional, not  
 med. pract.  
 Pharmacologist, medical, professional,  
 not med. pract.  
 Physiologist, medical, professional not  
 med. pract.  
 Protozoologist, medical, professional,  
 not med. pract.  
 Serologist, medical, professional, not  
 med. pract.  
 Toxicologist, medical, professional, not  
 med. pract.  
 Virologist, medical professional, not  
 med. pract.

**019 BIOLOGICAL AND ANIMAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.**

Animal nutritionist, professional  
 Animal pathologist, professional  
 Bacteriologist, professional, not medical  
 Biologist, professional  
 Botanist, professional  
 Conchologist, professional  
 Cytologist, professional, not medical  
 Ecologists, plant, professional  
 Entomologist, professional  
 Geneticist, professional  
 Frogman, gastropod research  
 Helminthologist, professional, not medical  
 Histologist, professional, not medical  
 Histopathologist, professional, not medical  
 Ichthyologist, professional  
 Limnologist, professional

Microbiologist, professional, not medical  
 Mycologist, professional, not medical  
 Oceanographer, fisheries, professional  
 Ornithologist  
 Parasitologist, professional, not medical  
 Pathologist, plant, animal, professional  
 Pharmacologist, professional, not medical  
 Pisciculturist, professional  
 Plant pathologist, professional  
 Plant physiologist, professional  
 Poultry consultant, professional  
 Protozoologist, professional, not medical  
 Serologist, professional, not medical  
 Technical officer, biology, professional  
 Virologist, professional, not medical  
 Zoologist, professional

**020 AGRONOMISTS, FORESTERS AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENTISTS**

Agricultural adviser, professional  
 Agricultural research officer,  
 professional

Agricultural scientist, professional  
 Agronomist (so described)  
 Agrostologist, professional

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0C: Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists—continued****020 AGRONOMISTS, FORESTERS AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENTISTS—continued**

Farm management consultant, professional	Landscape planner, professional
Forester, professional	Pasture utilization officer, professional
Forest officer, professional	Pedologist, technical officer, professional
Forestry research superintendant, professional	Silviculturist, professional
Horticulturist, professional	Soil research worker, professional
Landscape architect, professional scientist	Soil scientist, professional

**MINOR GROUP 0D: MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS****021 MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

Anaesthetist, medical practitioner	Mental health officer, medical practitioner
Aurist, medical practitioner	Neurologist, medical practitioner
Cardiologist, medical practitioner	Obstetrician, medical practitioner
Dermatologist medical practitioner	Oculist, medical practitioner
Doctor of medicine	Ophthalmic surgeon
General practitioner	Ophthalmologist, medical practitioner
Government medical officer	Orthopaedic surgeon
G.P., medical practitioner	Paediatrician, medical practitioner
Gynaecologist, medical practitioner	Pathologist, medical practitioner
Hospital physician	Physician
Hospital surgeon	Plastic surgeon
House physician, hospital	Psychiatric registrar, medical practitioner
House surgeon, hospital	Psychiatrist, medical practitioner
Laryngologist, medical practi- tioner, M.B.B.S, general practitioner	Radiologist, medical practitioner
Medical director, medical practitioner	Radiotherapist, medical practitioner
Medical officer	Resident medical officer
Medical practitioner	Specialist, medical practitioner
Medical registrar	Superintendent, hospital, medical
Medical research officer (so de- scribed), qualified medical practitioner	Surgeon
Medical specialist	Urologist, medical practitioner
Medical superintendent	Virologist, medical practitioner

**022 DENTISTS**

Dental officer	Oral surgeon
Dental surgeon	Orthodontist
Dentist	Tutor, dentistry
Doctor of dentistry	

**MINOR GROUP 0E: NURSES, INCLUDING PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES****023 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, GENERAL**

Bush nurse, certificated, general	Enrolled nurse
Doctors nurse, certificated, general	Goal nurse, certificated, general

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0E: Nurses, including Probationers or Trainees—continued****023 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, GENERAL—continued**

Home nurse, certificated general	Midwifery trainee nurse, certificated, general
Hospital matron	Nun, hospital, certificated, general
Hospital nurse, certificated, general	Nurse, certificated, general
Hospital sister, certificated, general	Nurse, educator, certificated, general
Industrial nurse, certificated, general	Nurse inspectress
Infant welfare nurse, certificated, general	Nursing sister, certificated, general
Male nurse, certificated, general	Nursing supervisor
Maternity nurse, certificated, general	Private nurse, certificated, general
Matron, convalescent home	Quarantine nurse, certificated, general
Matron, hospital	Sanatorium nurse, certificated, general
Matron, incurables home	Sister nursing, certificated, general
Matron, retail store, certificated, general	Supervisor, nursing
Matron, sanatorium	Tutor sister, certificated, general
Midwife, certificated, general	Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric

**024 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, PSYCHIATRIC**

Hospital nurse, certificated, psychiatric	Mental nurse, certificated, psychiatric
Hospital sister, certificated, psychiatric	Nurse, mental hospital, certificated
Male nurse, certificated, psychiatric	Nursing sister, certificated, psychiatric
Matron, mental hospital	Psychiatric nurse, certificated
	Sister nursing, certificated, psychiatric
	Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric

**025 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, NOT GENERAL, OR PSYCHIATRIC**

Auxiliary nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric	Karitane nurse, certificated
Childrens nurse, certificated, not general	Midwifery nurse, certificated, not general
Child welfare nurse, certificated, not general	Mothercraft nurse, certificated, not general
Dental nurse, certificated	Nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
Dentists nurse, certificated	Plunkett nurse, certificated, not general
Infant nurse, certificated, not general	

**026 NURSES (SO DESCRIBED), NO CERTIFICATE**

Dental nurse, no certificate	Nurse (so described), no certificate
Dentists nurse, no certificate	

**027 NURSES, PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES**

Hospital probationer nurse	Student nurse
Hospital trainee nurse	Student psychiatric nurse
Karitane trainee nurse	Trainee dental nurse
Nurse trainee	Trainee mental nurse
Plunkett trainee nurse	Trainee nurse
Probationer mental nurse	Trainee psychiatric nurse
Probationer nurse	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP OF: PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, N.E.C.****028 PHARMACISTS**

Chemist, pharmaceutical, registered  
 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical,  
 registered  
 Dispensing chemist, pharmaceutical,  
 registered

Pharmaceutical chemist, registered  
 Pharmaceutical dispenser, registered  
 Pharmacist, registered  
 Registered assistant, pharmacist  
 Registered pharmacist

**029 OPTOMETRISTS**

Optician, qualified  
 Optician, sight testing, qualified

Optometrist, qualified

**030 PHYSIOTHERAPISTS**

Electrotherapist, qualified  
 Hydrotherapist, qualified

Physiotherapist, qualified

**031 RADIOGRAPHERS**

Radiographer, qualified, medical

Radiotherapist, qualified, not medical  
 officer

**032 CHIROPODISTS**

Pedicurist

Chiropodist

**033 CHIROPRACTORS**

Chiropractor

**034 DIETITIANS, PROFESSIONAL**

Dietitian, professional

**035 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

Assistant occupational therapist  
 Craft worker, hospital  
 Diversional therapist, hospital  
 Handicraft instructress, hospital

Handicraft teacher, occupational  
 therapy  
 Occupational therapist  
 Trade instructor, hospital

**036 SPEECH THERAPISTS**

Speech pathologist

Speech therapist

**037 MEDICAL WORKERS, PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.**

Acupuncturist  
 Audiologist  
 Chinese herbalist  
 Enuresis consultant, not medical  
 practitioner  
 Health massager  
 Herbalist  
 Hypnotherapist  
 Masseur, masseuse

Medical herbalist  
 Medical masseur  
 Muscular manipulator, medical  
 Nature cure specialist  
 Naturopath  
 Orthopaedic technician  
 Orthoptist  
 Osteopath  
 Prosthetist, surgical



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 0G: TEACHERS****038 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: UNIVERSITIES, INDUSTRY CODE 8241**

Assistant director, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Assistant head, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Assistant professor, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Associate professor, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Chancellor, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Dean, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Deputy director, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Deputy head, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Deputy vice-chancellor, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Director, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Head, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Pro-chancellor, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Pro-dean, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Professorial fellow, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Professor, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Professor, teaching, defence service college . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Vice-chancellor, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8241

**039 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: UNIVERSITIES, INDUSTRY CODE 8241**

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Lecturer, teaching, defence service college, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Reader, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Teacher, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Teaching fellow, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241

**040 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: UNIVERSITIES, INDUSTRY CODE 8241**

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8241

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued*

- 041 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGES, INDUSTRY CODES 8242-8243
- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Assistant director, teaching . . . . .     | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Assistant headmaster, teaching . . . . .   | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Assistant headmistress, teaching . . . . . | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Assistant head, teaching . . . . .         | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Assistant principal, teaching . . . . .    | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Deputy director, teaching . . . . .        | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Deputy headmaster, teaching . . . . .      | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Deputy headmistress, teaching . . . . .    | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Deputy head, teaching . . . . .            | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Deputy principal, teaching . . . . .       | ind. code 8243-8243 |
| Director, teaching . . . . .               | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Headmaster, teaching . . . . .             | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Headmistress, teaching . . . . .           | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Head, teaching . . . . .                   | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Principal, teaching . . . . .              | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Vice-principal, teaching . . . . .         | ind. code 8242-8243 |
- 042 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGES, INDUSTRY CODES 8242-8243
- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Assistant, instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . . | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .    | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications . . . . .               | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .       | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .     | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Head teacher, not principal, tertiary qualifications . . . . .     | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .           | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .         | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .            | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .              | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .                | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .              | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .    | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .     | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .       | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .          | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Teacher, tertiary qualifications . . . . .                         | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Teacher, trade, tertiary qualifications . . . . .                  | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications . . . . .              | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Trade supervisor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .      | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Trade teacher, tertiary qualifications . . . . .                   | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .                 | ind. code 8242-8243 |
- 043 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGES, INDUSTRY CODES 8242-8243
- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . . | ind. code 8242-8243 |
| Assistant lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .   | ind. code 8242-8243 |

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***043 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGES, INDUSTRY CODES****8242-8243—continued**

Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Senior lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Teacher, trade, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Trade supervisor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Trade teacher, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8242-8243

**044 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODES****8233-8235**

Assistant director, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant headmaster, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant headmistress, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant head, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant principal, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy director, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy headmaster, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy headmistress, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy head, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy principal, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Director, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Headmaster, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Headmistress, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Head, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Principal, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Vice-principal, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235

**045 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODES 8233-8235**

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***045 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODES 8233-8235—continued**

Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teacher, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235

**046 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODES 8233-8235**

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Sportsmistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teaching aide, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. codes 8233-8235

**047 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODE 8232**

Assistant headmaster, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Assistant headmistress, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Assistant head, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Assistant principal, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Deputy director, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Deputy headmaster, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Deputy headmistress, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Deputy head, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Deputy principal, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Director, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Headmaster, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Headmistress, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Head, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Principal, teaching . . . . .	ind. code 8232

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***048 TEACHERS WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,  
INDUSTRY CODE 8232**

Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Teacher, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232

**049 TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,  
INDUSTRY CODE 8232**

Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Sportsmistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Teaching aide, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications . . . . .	ind. code 8232

**050 PRE-SCHOOL TEACHERS, ALL INDUSTRIES**

Kindergarten teacher . . . . .	all industries
Montessori teacher . . . . .	all industries
Nursery group leader, kindergarten . . . . .	all industries
Play centre teacher . . . . .	all industries
Playground leader, kindergarten . . . . .	all industries
Play leader, kindergarten . . . . .	all industries
Pre-school teacher . . . . .	all industries
Teacher, pre-school, play centre, kindergarten . . . . .	all industries

**051 TEACHERS: SCHOOL, POST SCHOOL, OTHER EDUCATION UNDEFINED AND  
EDUCATION N.E.C. INDUSTRY CODES 8230, 8240, 8244**

Academic coach, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Coach, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Governess, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Instructor, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Lecturer, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Private tutor, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Teacher . . . . .	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Tutor, teaching . . . . .	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244

*Note:* Teachers of art, ballet, dancing, dramatic art, drawing, elocution, fencing, mannequin school, music, painting (art), sculpture and sport with, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244 are indexed to their respective occupation codes.

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued****052 TEACHERS, IN ESTABLISHMENTS NOT CODED TO EDUCATION INDUSTRY  
CODES 8230-824**

Governess, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes  
8230-8244

Instructor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes  
8230-8244: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052

Lecturer, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244:  
code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052

Teacher, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244:  
code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052

Tutor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241:  
code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052

**MINOR GROUP 0H: CLERGY AND RELATED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS****059 CLERGYMEN, PRIESTS**

Archbishop

Archdeacon

Bishop

Canon

Cardinal

Chaplain, not services

Church minister

Clergyman

Clerk in holy orders

Curate

Minister of religion

Missionary, clergyman

Missioner, clergyman

Pastor

Preacher, clergyman

Priest

Rabbi

Rector

Salvation Army officer, male

Vicar

**060 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Brother, religious worker, n.e.c.

Christian science practitioner and  
teacher

Church worker (so described)

Deacon, deaconess

Deputationist, bible society

Evangelist, not ordained

Lay brother, monastery, n.e.c.

Lay sister, convent, n.e.c.

Missionary (so described), not  
ordained

Missioner (so described), not ordained

Mother superior, convent, not teaching

Novice, religion

Nun (so described)

Parish assistant, female

Preceptress, mission school

Religious worker, n.e.c.

Retreat house assistant

Salvation Army officer, female

Sister, church

Sister, religious worker

**MINOR GROUP 0I: LAW PROFESSIONALS****061 JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND LEGAL OFFICERS**

Advocate, legal

Attorney

Barrister

Chief justice

Conciliation commissioner

Conveyancer, legal

Coroner

Crown solicitor

Industrial advocate

Judge, legal

Law advocate

Lawyer

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 01: Law Professionals—continued****061 JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND LEGAL OFFICERS—continued**

Legal attorney	Prosecutor
Legal conveyancer, qualified	Public notary
Legal officer, professional	Puisne judge
Magistrate	Solicitor
Parliamentary draftsman	Stipendiary magistrate
Police magistrate	

**MINOR GROUP 0J: ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS****062 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND RELATED CREATIVE ARTISTS**

Animator, cartoons	Interior decorator, professional consultant
Art director, television and films	Interior designer
Art director, printing, publishing	Miniature painter
Artist, letterer	Modeller, sculptor
Artist, painter	Painter, artist
Art teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8255, 8241-8243	Painting teacher, art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Assembly artist, advertising	Picture cleaner and restorer
Audio visual aide	Portrait artist, not photography
Audio visual technician	Portrait painter
Caricaturist	Scene painter
Cartoonist	Sculptor
Carver, sculptor	Sculpture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Colourist, advertising	Set designer, film production
Commercial artist	Set designer, TV studio
Decorator, display, window dressing	Show card artist
Delineator, artist	Silk screen artist
Display artist	Tattooer, tattoo artist
Display assistant	Taxonomic illustrator
Display contractor, Status 2	Teacher of drawing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Displayman	Technical illustrator
Etcher, artist	Theatrical scene painter
Film animator, films	Water colour painter
Graphic design artist	Window dresser
Graphic designer, advertising	
Illustrator	
Industrial illustrator	

**063 AUTHORS, JOURNALISTS AND RELATED WORKERS**

Advertising consultant	Cadet journalist
Advertising copywriter	Cadet, publishing
Advertising practitioner	Copy writer
Advertising promotions representative	Court reporter, shorthand writer
Advertising specialist	Creative co-ordinator, advertising
Agricultural journalist	Critic, reviewer, publishing
Assistant editor	Diarist
Author	Editor
Bibliographer	Editorial assistant

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0J: Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers—continued****063 AUTHORS, JOURNALISTS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Foreign correspondent	Publicity man
Freelance writer, journalist	Public relations consultant
Hansard writer	Public relation man
Journalist	Public relations officer
Journalist, television	Reporter
Lay-out artist, advertising	Representative, advertising promotions
Lay-out man, advertising	Reviewer, critic
Media analyst, advertising agency	Scenario writer
Newspaper correspondent	Script writer
Newspaper editor	Sub-editor
Newspaper journalist	Technical writer
Newspaper reporter	Television journalist
Novelist	Theatrical writer
Playwright	Trade reporter
Poet	Turf reporter, newspaper
Pressman, journalist	Writer, author
Promotional public relations officer	
Publicist	

**064 MUSICIAN, VOCALISTS AND MUSIC TEACHERS EXCLUDING INDUSTRY CODES 8231-8235, 8241-8243**

Accompanist	Music copyist
Bandmaster	Musician
Bandsman	Music teacher, excl. educ. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Bassoon player	Oboist
Bugler	Orchestra leader
Cellist	Orchestrator
Chorister	Organist
Church organist	Percussionist
Composer of music	Pianist
Concert artist	Singer
Conductor, orchestra	Teacher of music, excl. educ. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Drummer, band	Theatre chorus singer
Flautist	Violinist
Guitarist	Vocalist
Harpist	Writer, music
Instrumentalist	Yodeller
Musical director	
Music arranger	

**065 ACTORS, BROADCASTING ANNOUNCERS, DANCERS AND RELATED WORKERS**

Acrobat	Ballet master, mistress, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Actor, actress	Ballet teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Animal trainer, entertainment	Broadcaster
Announcer, broadcasting, TV	Choreographer
Ballerina	Circus performer
Ballet artist	
Ballet dancer	



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0J: Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers—continued****065 ACTORS, BROADCASTING ANNOUNCERS, DANCERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Clown	Programme arranger, radio, TV
Comedian	Programme critic, education telecasts
Commentator	Puppeteer, actor, entertainer
Concert director	Radio announcer
Conjurer	Radio artist
Dancer	Radio commentator
Dancing instructor, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	Radio presentation officer
Director, motion picture	Radio, TV interviewer
Director of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	Ring master, circus
Director, TV programmes	Rural officer, broadcasting
Disc jockey, radio	Showgirl
Dog trainer, entertainment	Showman
Dolphin trainer, entertainment	Stage director
Dramatic artist	Stripper, entertainment
Dramatist	Supervisor, entertainment, radio and TV
Elocution instructor, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	Teacher of acting, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Elocutionist	Teacher of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Elocution teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	Teacher of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Entertainer	Teacher of elocution, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Film director	Television announcer
Film editor	Television floor manager
Film producer	Television hostess, announcer
Hypnotist, entertainment	Television personality
Impersonator	Television producer
Instructor of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	Theatrical artist
Interviewer, radio, TV	Theatrical director
Juggler	Theatrical producer
Lion tamer	Vaudeville artist
Magician	Ventriloquist
Motion picture director	Wireless announcer
Producer, radio	
Professor of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	

**MINOR GROUP 0K: DRAFTSMEN AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.****066 DRAFTSMEN AND TRACERS**

Architectural draftsman	Design draftsman
Assistant draftsman	Designer, plumbing supplies
Cadet draftsman	Drafting assistant
Cartographer	Drafting officer
Charting officer, draftsman	Draftsman, n.e.c.
Chart writer, draftsman	Electrical draftsman
Civil engineers draftsman	Engineering draftsman

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***066 DRAFTSMEN AND TRACERS—continued**

Geological draftsman  
 Junior draftsman  
 Locomotive draftsman  
 Mapper, cartographer  
 Photogrammetrist  
 Plan drawer  
 Plumbing supplies designer

Survey draftsman  
 Technical drawer  
 Tool draftsman  
 Topographer  
 Town planning draftsman  
 Tracer

**067 PHYSICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS**

Analytical chemist, not professional  
 Asbestos fibre analyst, not professional  
 Assayer, not professional  
 Assayers assistant  
 Assistant, laboratory, chemistry  
 Assistant, laboratory, physics  
 Cadet biochemist  
 Cadet chemist, not pharmaceutical  
 Cadet meteorologist  
 Cane tester, sugar  
 Chemical technician  
 Chemist (so described), not pharmaceutical, not professional  
 Concrete tester, construction  
 Core librarian, geological  
 Country weather observer for Commonwealth Government.  
 Fibre analyst, not professional  
 Field assistant, air pollution control  
 Geologists assistant, scientific  
 Geophysical technician (so described)  
 Geophysics technician (so described)  
 Hydrographer  
 Industrial chemist, not professional  
 Industrial chemist, trainee, professional  
 Industrial radiographer (so described)  
 Laboratory analyst, not professional  
 Laboratory assistant, agriculture  
 Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical  
 Laboratory assistant, educational institution  
 Laboratory assistant, mineral sands  
 Laboratory assistant, physics  
 Laboratory assistant, wine making  
 Laboratory craftsman (so described):  
   code to trade, on basis of quals, if not  
   able, code 067  
 Laboratory technician, chemistry, not  
 pharmaceutical

Laboratory technician, physics  
 Laboratory tester, pharmaceutical  
 Materials tester, construction  
 Metrologist, technical  
 Observatory assistant, scientific  
 Petrographic technician  
 Pigment tester, laboratory  
 Pipe tester, concrete  
 Radiographer (so described), not  
   medical  
 Research assistant, not professional,  
   astronomy  
 Research assistant, not professional,  
   chemist, not pharmaceutical  
 Research assistant, not professional,  
   geology  
 Research assistant, not professional,  
   meteorology  
 Research assistant, not professional,  
   physics  
 Rubber technologist, not professional  
 Sampling assistant, chemical,  
   laboratory  
 Sanitary ware tester  
 Scientists assistant (so described)  
 Soil tester, laboratory  
 Spectrographer  
 Technical adviser (so described), not  
   professional, astronomy  
 Technical adviser (so described), not  
   professional, chemist, not  
   pharmaceutical  
 Technical adviser (so described), not  
   professional, geology  
 Technical adviser (so described), not  
   professional, meteorology  
 Technical adviser (so described), not  
   professional, physics  
 Technical assistant (so described),  
   astronomy

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued****067 PHYSICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS—continued**

Technical assistant (so described),  
chemist, not pharmaceutical  
Technical assistant (so described),  
geology  
Technical assistant (so described),  
meteorology  
Technical assistant (so described), not  
professional, ceramics  
Technical assistant (so described),  
physics  
Technical officer (so described),  
astronomy  
Technical officer (so described), chem-  
ist, not pharmaceutical  
Technical officer (so described),  
geology

Technical officer (so described),  
meteorology  
Technical officer (so described), not  
professional, water resources  
Technical officer (so described),  
physics  
Tester, sugar cane  
Testing operator, road construction  
material  
Textile technologist (so described)  
Trainee chemist, not pharmaceutical  
Trainee industrial chemist  
Weather observer  
X-ray technician (so described), not  
medical

**068 CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS**

Architectural assistant, not professional  
Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described),  
not professional  
Assistant municipal engineer (so de-  
scribed), not professional  
Assistant to quantity surveyor, trade  
qualifications  
Building consultant, not professional  
Building surveyor, not professional  
Cadet architect, professional  
Cadet civil engineer, professional  
Cadet quantity surveyor  
Cadet surveyor  
Engineering assistant, civil, technical,  
not professional  
House designer, building, not  
professional  
Landscape technician (so described) not  
professional  
Planning and designing consultant,  
building, not professional

Quantity surveyor  
Specification writer, building  
Surveyor, land (so described), not  
professional  
Survey pupil  
Survey technician, civil engineering  
Technical assistant (so described), civil  
engineering  
Technical officer (so described) building  
cost estimation  
Technical officer (so described), civil  
engineering  
Technical officer, town planning  
Technician, survey, civil engineering  
Town planner, not professional  
Traffic engineer, not professional  
Trainee civil engineer, professional  
Trainee land surveyor

**069 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS**

Cadet electrical engineer, professional  
Cadet electronic engineer, professional  
Engineering assistant, electrical, tech-  
nical, not professional  
Engineering assistant, electronic, tech-  
nical, not professional  
Production planner, electrical trades,  
not professional  
Technical adviser, electrical

Technical assistant (so described),  
electrical and electronic engineering  
Technical officer (so described), elec-  
trical and electronic engineering  
Trainee electrical engineer,  
professional  
Trainee electronic engineer,  
professional

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued****070 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS**

Accident investigator, aircraft  
 Aircraft accident investigator  
 Cadet mechanical engineer,  
   Professional  
 Engineering assistant, mechanical,  
   technical, not professional  
 Marine surveyor, ship  
 Planner, engine overhaul, aircraft  
 Planning assistant (so described),  
   metal trades  
 Planning technician (so described),  
   metal trades

Production planner, metal trades, not  
   professional  
 Ship surveyor  
 Surveyor, ship  
 Technical assistant (so described),  
   mechanical engineering  
 Technical officer (so described),  
   mechanical engineering  
 Trainee mechanical engineer,  
   professional

**071 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS**

Cadet chemical engineer, professional  
 Engineering assistant, chemical, tech-  
   nical, not professional  
 Food technologist, laboratory, not  
   professional  
 Gas engineer, certificated

Technical assistant (so described),  
   chemical engineering  
 Technical officer (so described),  
   chemical engineering  
 Trainee chemical engineer,  
   professional

**072 METALLURGICAL TECHNICIANS**

Experimental officer, diploma  
   metallurgy  
 Cadet metallurgist, professional  
 Metallurgist, certificated  
 Metallurgist (so described), not  
   professional  
 Metallurgist trainee, certificated

Metallurgist trainee, professional  
 Research assistant, not professional,  
   metallurgy  
 Technical assistant (so described),  
   metallurgy  
 Technical officer (so described),  
   metallurgy

**073 MINING TECHNICIANS**

Cadet mining engineer, professional  
 Engineering assistant, mining, techni-  
   cal, not professional  
 Mining surveyor, certificated

Technical assistant (so described),  
   mining engineering  
 Technical officer (so described),  
   mining engineering  
 Trainee mining engineer, professional

**074 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.**

Cadet engineer, professional, type not  
   stated  
 Engineering assistant, technical, not  
   professional, type not stated  
 Methods engineer (so described), not  
   professional  
 Museum technician, n.e.c.  
 Quality control analyst (so described)

Quality control engineer (so de-  
   scribed), not professional  
 Quality control officer, not production  
   line worker  
 Road safety officer  
 Safety engineer (so described), not  
   professional  
 Safety officer (so described)

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***074 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.—continued**

Safety study officer  
 Technical assistant (so described), engineering, type not stated  
 Technical officer (so described), engineering, type not stated  
 Time and motion study officer (so described)

Trainee engineer, professional, type not stated  
 Value analysis engineer, not professional  
 Work study engineer (so described), not professional

**075 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS**

Anaesthetic and operating theatre technician  
 Anaesthetic technician, medical  
 Assistant, laboratory, medical  
 Audiometrist  
 Bacteriologists assistant, medical  
 Cardiographer  
 Cytology scanner, medical  
 Cytotechnician, medical, not professional  
 Dental therapist  
 Dietitian, not professional  
 E.E.G. recordist, medical  
 Electro-cardiograph operator  
 Electro-encephalograph operator  
 Haemoglobinist, medical  
 Heart-lung machine operator, medical  
 Heart-lung technician, medical  
 Helminthological, parasitic, technician, medical  
 Histological technician, medical  
 Industrial hygiene technician  
 Laboratory assistant, medical  
 Laboratory assistant, medical, microbiology  
 Laboratory attendant, medical  
 Laboratory technician, medical  
 Laboratory technologist, medical, pathology, not professional  
 Medical laboratory technician  
 Medical technologist, certified  
 Metabolic assistant, not professional, medical

Microbiological technician, medical  
 Microbiologist, medical, not professional  
 Nuclear medicine technician  
 Nuclear medicine trainee technologist  
 Operating theatre technician, medical  
 Paramedical aide  
 Parasitologist, not professional, medical  
 Pathological technician, medical  
 Photographer, x-ray, medical  
 Radiographers assistant, medical  
 Radioisotope technician, medical  
 Research assistant, not professional, medical  
 Scanner, hospital laboratory  
 Technical assistant, diet  
 Technical assistant, occupational therapy  
 Technical assistant, physiotherapy  
 Technical assistant (so described), medical  
 Technical officer (so described), medical  
 Trainee biomedical technician  
 Trainee radiographer, medical  
 Ultra sound operator  
 X-ray assistant, medical  
 X-ray attendant, medical  
 X-ray operator, medical  
 X-ray photographer, medical  
 X-ray technician, medical

**076 LIFE SCIENCES TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.**

Agricultural experimental assistant, not professional, other than medical  
 Bacteriologists assistant, other than medical  
 Cereal technician

Helminthological, parasitic, technician, other than medical  
 Herd tester  
 Histological technician, other than medical

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***076 LIFE SCIENCES TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.—continued**

Horticultural technical officer, not professional  
 Parasitologist, not professional, other than medical  
 Pathological technician, other than medical  
 Research assistant, not professional, biology

Seed analyst  
 Seed tester  
 Technical assistant (so described), biology  
 Technical officer (so described), biology

**077 VETERINARY ASSISTANTS, TECHNICAL**

Animal nurse, certificated  
 Animal technician  
 Artificial inseminator  
 Assistant, laboratory, veterinary  
 Blood tester, poultry  
 Brucellosis assistant, not professional, veterinary  
 Laboratory assistant, veterinary  
 Laboratory attendant, veterinary  
 Laboratory technician, veterinary

Research assistant, not professional, veterinary  
 Technical assistant (so described), veterinary  
 Technical officer (so described), veterinary  
 Veterinarian (so described), not professional  
 Vet nurse, certificated

**078 PHARMACEUTICAL ASSISTANTS, TECHNICAL**

Apprentice chemist, pharmaceutical  
 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, male, no qualifications

Chemist, pharmaceutical, apprentice  
 Pharmaceutical chemist (so described), no qualifications

**MINOR GROUP 0L: OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS****079 ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS**

Accountant (so described), qualified  
 Assistant accountant (so described), qualified  
 Audit inspector  
 Auditor (so described), qualified  
 Bank accountant, qualified  
 Budget officer, qualified accountant  
 Chartered accountant  
 Company treasurer (so described)  
 Cost accountant, qualified  
 Inspector, audit  
 Liquidator, business

Official liquidator  
 Official receiver  
 Public accountant  
 Public auditor  
 Tax agent  
 Taxation specialist  
 Tax consultant  
 Treasurer, company, qualified accountant  
 Trust officer, trustee company, qualified accountant

**080 SOCIAL WORKERS, PROFESSIONAL**

Almoner, professionally qualified  
 Counsellor, social worker, professionally qualified  
 Hospital almoner, professionally qualified  
 Social welfare worker, professionally qualified

Social worker, professionally qualified  
 Welfare officer, professionally qualified  
 Welfare worker, professionally qualified  
 Youth leader, professionally qualified  
 Youth worker, professionally qualified

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****081 SOCIAL AND WELFARE WORKERS, NOT PROFESSIONAL**

Aboriginal school visitor	Recreation officer, geriatric home
Almoner, not professionally qualified	Red Cross worker, social work
Charity worker (so described)	Refuge officer
Community advisor, aboriginal affairs	Sister of charity
Community development officer, not professional	Social trainer, mentally handicapped, not professionally qualified
Correction officer, gaol, not professional	Social welfare worker, not professionally qualified
Donor liaison officer, Red Cross	Social worker, not professionally qualified
Field officer, aboriginal legal aid	Supervisor, youth and community centre
Guide trainer, girl guides association	Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
Hospital almoner, not professionally qualified	Welfare worker, not professionally qualified
Immigration officer (so described), church	Youth leader, not professionally qualified
Marriage counsellor and educator	Youth worker, not professionally qualified
Moral re-armament worker	
Parole board member, not professionally qualified	
Probation officer, no qualifications	

**082 LIBRARIANS AND ARCHIVISTS, PROFESSIONAL**

Archivist, degree and/or registration certificate	Librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
Assistant librarian, degree and/or registration certificate	Library assistant, degree and/or registration certificate

**083 LIBRARIANS AND ARCHIVISTS, OTHER**

Air-photo librarian	Librarian, not professional
Archivist, not professional	Medical record librarian
Assistant librarian, not professional	Music librarian
Bookmobile operator, library, not professional	Record librarian, medical
Film librarian	Record librarian, music

**084 ECONOMISTS, ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS**

Adviser, stock and share broker	Investment analyst
Agricultural economist	Investment consultant
Assistant economist	Investment counsellor
Economic consultant	Marketing analyst
Economist	Market research consultant
Financial analyst	Security analyst
Financial consultant	Unit trust advisory officer
Investment adviser	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****085 STATISTICIANS, MATHEMATICIANS AND ACTUARIES**

Actuary  
Actuarial student  
Assistant actuary  
Assistant statistician  
Biometrician

Mathematician  
Operations research officer  
Pension adviser, consultant  
Statistician

**086 PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS**

Analyst, salaries, not government  
Arbitrator, building disputes  
Career adviser  
Consultant, management  
Consultant, training  
Country quest scout for Miss Australia  
quest  
Employment officer, not government  
Industrial inspector, not government  
Industrial officer  
Industrial research officer

Interviewing officer, personnel  
Personnel and industrial officer  
Personnel consultant  
Personnel officer  
Personnel specialist  
Salary analyst, not government  
Staff superintendent, personnel  
Staff supervisor, personnel  
Training officer, personnel  
Vocational adviser

**087 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS**

Computer programmer  
Computer programmer, trainee  
Programmer, analyst, computer

Programmer, computer  
Trainee programmer, computer

**088 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, COMPUTER**

Account representative adviser, data  
processing  
Computer consultant, data processing  
and sales

Computer systems adviser  
Computer systems analyst  
Systems analyst, computer

**089 DESIGNERS, N.E.C.**

Designer, dress  
Designer, fashion  
Designer, furniture  
Designer, glassware  
Designer, jewellery  
Designer, n.e.c.  
Designer, pottery  
Designer, textile  
Designer, wallpaper

Dress designer  
Fashion designer  
Furniture designer  
Glassware designer  
Industrial designer (so described)  
Jewellery designer  
Pottery designer  
Textile designer  
Wallpaper designer

**090 PSYCHOLOGISTS, SOCIOLOGISTS AND ANTHROPOLOGISTS**

Anthropologist  
Industrial psychologist

Psychologist  
Sociologist



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****091 OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Archaeologist	Interpreter
Business consultant	Keeper of exhibits, museum: code to profession, if not able, code 091
Business systems design supervisor	Lexicographer
Censor, publications	Linguist
Consultant, charitable fund raising	Management consultant
Copyright examiner, government	Motel consultant
Curator, museum or art gallery: code to profession, if not able, code 091	Numismatist
Educational consultant	Patent attorney
Educationalist (so described)	Patent consultant
Estate planner, probate advice	Patent examiner
Examiner of patents	Patent officer, professional
Examiner, patents, trade marks	Philatelist, professional
Fund raising consultant	Philologist
Genalogist	Political scientist
Geographer	Scientologist
Graphologist, hand writing expert	Systems consultant, business
Hand writing expert	Technical translator
Historian	Trade mark agent
Hotel systematist	Trade mark examiner
Industrial consultant	Translator

**MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 1A: ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.**  
(with Industry Codes 7000-7120, 7200: See note under Occupation Codes 110-119)**ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.****100 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT**

Administrative personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations	Managerial personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations
Executive personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations	Member of Australian parliament
Governor-General	M.H.R., member, house of representatives
	Minister of the crown, Australian parliament
	Politician (so described), Australian parliament
	Senator

**101 STATE GOVERNMENT**

Administrative personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations	Executive personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations
--	---

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued***Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government n.e.c.—continued***101 STATE GOVERNMENT—continued**

Governor, state  
 Managerial personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations

Member of parliament, state  
 Minister of the crown, state  
 Politician (so described), state  
 Representative, political, state  
 State Governor

**102 LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Alderman, L.G.  
 \*Assistant district clerk, L.G., S.A.  
 \*Assistant shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.  
 \*Assistant town clerk, L.G., S.A., W.A.  
 \*Council clerk, L.G., Tas.  
 \*Deputy council clerk, L.G., Tas.  
 \*Deputy local government clerk, L.G., Qld  
 \*Deputy shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W.

\*Deputy shire secretary, L.G., Vic.  
 \*Deputy town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., Tas.  
 \*District clerk, L.G., S.A.  
 \*Local government clerk, L.G., Qld  
 Lord mayor, L.G.  
 \*Shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.  
 \*Shire secretary, L.G., Vic.  
 \*Town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., W.A., Tas.

**103 REPRESENTATIVES OF OVERSEAS CONSULAR AGENCIES AND LEGATIONS**

Administrator, United Nations agency  
 Consul  
 Counsellor, foreign legation  
 Foreign government representative  
 High commissioner in Australia

High commissioners officer in Australia  
 Overseas government attaché  
 Overseas trade commissioner  
 Representative of foreign government  
 Vice-consul

**INSPECTORS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.**

(with Industry Codes 7000-7113, 7120, 7200: *See* note under Occupation Codes 110-119)

**104 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT**

Inspector (so described), n.e.c., Australian government, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111, 7120, 7200: *see* separate index of government designations

**105 STATE GOVERNMENT**

Inspector (so described), state government, ind. codes 7100, 7112, 7120: *see* separate index of government designations

\* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued****Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government n.e.c.—continued****INSPECTORS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued****106 LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Building inspector, L.G.  
 Inspector (so described), n.e.c., local government, ind. code 7113. However, L.G. inspectors with ind. codes other than 7113 can be allocated to code 106

Meat inspector, L.G.  
 Rabbit inspector, pastures protection board  
 Ranger, pastures protection board  
 Saleyard inspector, L.G.  
 Sanitary inspector, L.G.

**107 HEALTH INSPECTORS, AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT**

Health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111  
 Health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111  
 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111

Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111  
 Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111  
 Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111

**108 HEALTH INSPECTORS, STATE GOVERNMENT**

Health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7112  
 Health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7112  
 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7100, 7112

Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7100, 7112  
 Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7112  
 Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7112

**109 HEALTH INSPECTORS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Health education officer, L.G.  
 Health inspector, L.G.  
 Health surveyor, L.G.  
 Inspector, health, L.G.

Surveyor, health, L.G.  
 Trainee health inspector, L.G.  
 Trainee health surveyor, L.G.

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 1B: EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.****110–119 EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.**

Occupations allocated to codes 110–119, are those 'managerial' or 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100–103, administrative and executive officials, government (industry codes 7000–7120, 7200) or occupation codes 104–109, inspectors, government, n.e.c. (industry codes 7000–7113, 7120, 7200). In practice, all index entries for codes 110–119 go to 110, to be allocated to individual codes 110–119, by computer on the basis of industry as set out in the table below.

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining*	0200-1620 (not 1112)	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution, Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	1112, 2000-3702	111
Including:		
Shoe Repairers	4846	
Smash Repairers	4865	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	
Photography services n.e.c.	9361	
Building and Construction	4000-4249	112
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 203	4500-4897	113
Including:		
Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.	6390	
Excluding:		
Shoe Repairers	4846	
Smash Repairers	4865	
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5600	114
Finance, Insurance and Property and business services	6000-6322	115
Community, Other Business and Technical Services	6330-6390 8000-8495	116
Including:		
Creative arts	9137	
Excluding:		
Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.	6390	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	
Entertainment, Recreation, Clubs and Personal Services	9000-9144 9240-9400	117
Excluding:		
Creative arts	9137	
Photography services n.e.c.	9361	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment House-keepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 803	9200-9233	118
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119

\* A non-resident manager or director of a pastoral company (so described) operating a rural property is to be coded here.

However, if a person states his occupation as a profession or trade even though he exercises managerial or administrative functions he is to be coded to his profession or trade and not to codes 100–109, or 110–119. For example, pharmaceutical chemist, barrister and solicitor, master plumber, panel beater.

## **Classified List of Occupations—continued**

### **Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued**

#### *Minor Group 1B: Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.—continued*

The following are 'managerial' and 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which go to code 110, to be allocated to codes 110–119. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list or variations of it.

Administrator, home science  
 Agent, Status 3, n.e.c.  
 Aviation consultant  
 Bank inspector (so described)  
 Billiard saloon keeper, Status 3  
 Bookmaker, Status 3  
 Branch inspector, managerial  
 Broker  
 Builder, construction (so described), Status 3  
 Building contractor, Status 3  
 Caravan hirer, Status 3  
 Caravan park operator, Status 3  
 Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company  
 Carrier, not driver, Status 3  
 Caterer, Status 3  
 Chairman of directors  
 Company secretary  
 Comptroller of stores, managerial  
 Contractor, Status 3, n.e.c.  
 Controller, n.e.c.  
 Consultant, education department  
 Consultant, hardware  
 Co-ordinator  
 Dance promoter, Status 3  
 Dealer, Status 3  
 Director, n.e.c.  
 Employer  
 Entrepreneur  
 Executive  
 Exploration camp manager, mining  
 Exporter  
 Fashion co-ordinator  
 Ford service advisor, D.A.A. government  
 Furniture removalist, Status 3  
 Harbour master captain  
 Holiday cottage proprietor

Home science administrator  
 Hostel supervisor  
 Hostel warden  
 House warden, girls hostel  
 Importer  
 Inspector, banking (so described)  
 Inventor  
 Investor  
 Licensed money lender  
 Manager, n.e.c.  
 Managing director  
 Manufacturer  
 Merchandise controller, retail trade  
 Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales  
 Milk vendor, not driver, Status 3  
 Poulterer, Status 3  
 Property developer  
 Proprietor, Status 3, 2, n.e.c.  
 Quarry master, Status 3  
 Representative manager, n.e.c.  
 Sales co-ordinator, manager  
 Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.  
 Shopkeeper, Status 3  
 State representative, insurance company  
 Superintendent, n.e.c.  
 Supervisor, canteen, restaurant  
 Supervisor, home for aged  
 Terminal superintendent, shipping company  
 Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status 3  
 Timber miller, Status 3  
 Township/town supervisor mining  
 Warden, university union  
 Wildlife park proprietor  
 Wrestling promoter, Status 3

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****MAJOR GROUP 2: CLERICAL WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 2A: BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS****150 BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS, INCLUDING BANK TELLERS**

Accountancy clerk	Cost clerk
Accountant (so described), not qualified	Cost investigator, not qualified accountant
Accounts clerk	Lay-by employee, retail store
Art union ticket seller	Ledger examiner
Assistant accountant (so described), not qualified	Ledger keeper
Audit clerk	Ledger poster
Auditor (so described), not qualified	Lottery clerk, retail
Bank ledger keeper	Master butcher, wife
Bank teller	Payer, totalisator
Booking clerk, theatre	Restaurateur, wife
Book-keeper	Seller, T.A.B.
Budget officer, not qualified accountant	T.A.B. clerk
Bursar	T.A.B. operator
Betting machine operator, T.A.B.	Teller, bank
Cashier	Teller, gas company
Cash register operator	Theatre booking clerk
Check-out operator, retail	Ticket seller, not on vehicle
Collator, T.A.B.	Totalisator official
Cost assistant, clerical	Totalisator operator
	Trade union treasurer

**MINOR GROUP 2B: STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS****151 STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS**

Amanuensis	Secretary stenographer
Braille transcriber	Shorthand typist
Copy typist	Stenographer
Dictaphone operator	Stenographic secretary
Dictaphone typist	Supervisor, typists
Girl friday, stenographer	Typing contractor, Status 2
Legal secretary, stenographic	Typist
Medical secretary, stenographic	Typist copytaker, newspaper advertising
Private secretary, stenographic	Varitypist
Secretary receptionist, office	

**MINOR GROUP 2C: OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS****152 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS**

Accounting machinist	Blue printer
Adding machinist	Book-keeping machinist
Addressograph machine operator	Bradma operator
A.D.P. input preparer, computer	Business machine operator
Automatic data preparer, computer	Calculating machine operator

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****152 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS—continued**

Card punch operator	Magnetic tape operator, computer
Card sorting machinist	Mechanical tabulating assistant
Card verifying operator	Microfilm operator
Clerical machinist	Multigraph operator, office
Coding machine operator	Multilith, office
Coin machine operator, banking	Newspaper keyboard operator, female
Composer operator, computer, printing, female	Office machinist
Comptometer operator Comptometrist	Operator, data processing
Computer input operator	Operator, VDU
Computer operator	Photocopying machine operator
Computer tape puncher	Photostat operator
Computer typesetter	Pictograph operator
Computing assistant, female	Plan printer
Console operator, computer	Proof machinist, banking
Data encoder	Punched card operator
Data preparer, data processing	Punched tape operator
Data processing operator	Stamping machine operator, office
Duplicator operator	Statfile operator, photographic machine
E.D.P. input preparer, computer	Tabulator operator
Electronic data preparer, computer	Typetronic operator
Flexowriter operator	Typesetter, computer
Justowriter operator	VDU operator
Keypunch operator	Verifier operator, office machine
Key to disk operator	Visual display unit operator
Ledger machinist	Wang operator
Logabax operator, office machine	Word processor, operator
Machine coding operator	Word processor, supervisor
Machine tabulator	Xerox machine operator
Machinist, office	

**153 RECEPTIONISTS, FEMALE**

Hotel receptionist, female	Receptionist (so described), male:
Receptionist, female	refer section leader
	Specialists receptionist, medical

**154 CLERICAL WORKERS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.**

Administrative officer (so described), L.G.	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk, 150
Agricultural marketing officer, government n.e.c.	(ii) clerk of works, building 683
Census collector (so described), government	The entry 'clerk' has been omitted from the separate index of designations except where a title, e.g., District employment officer, Employment and Industrial Relations, is used to describe a clerical designation
Chief clerk (so described), L.G.	Clerk (so described), L.G., N.S.W., excluding town, shire clerk, deputy or assistant
Civil servant (so described), L.G.	
Clerical officer (so described), L.G.	
Clerk, overseas legation in Australia	
Clerk (so described), government, Australian, state and semi-government authorities, except:	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****154 CLERICAL WORKERS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued**

Clerk (so described), L.G., Qld, excluding town, local government clerk, or deputy	Clerk typist, government
Clerk (so described), L.G., S.A., excluding town or district clerk, deputy or assistant	Collector, municipal rates, L.G.
Clerk (so described), L.G., Tas., excluding town, council clerk, or deputy	Customs officer, L.G.
Clerk (so described), L.G., Vic., excluding town clerk, shire secretary, or deputy	Invigilator, government
Clerk (so described), L.G., W.A., excluding town clerk, shire clerk, or assistant	Judges associate
	Marketing officer, agriculture, government n.e.c.
	Meter reader, L.G.
	Municipal officer, L.G.
	Municipal rate collector, L.G.
	Rate collector, L.G.
	Senior clerk (so described), L.G.
	Traffic counter, L.G.
	Weighbridge attendant, L.G.

**155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.**

Account collector, not government	Checker, clerical, not government
Activities council, chairperson, not government	Circulation representative, newspaper
Administrative assistant, not govern- ment	Clerical assistant, not government
Administrative trainee, not govern- ment	Clerical recorder, not government
Advertising cadet, not government	Clerical worker, not government
Advertising marker, newspaper	Clerk (so described), not government, except:
Airline official (so described), not government	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk, 150
Airline sales representative, not government	(ii) clerk in holy orders, 059
Airline traffic officer (so described), not government	(iii) clerk of course, horse racing, 816
Articled law clerk	(iv) clerk of works, building
Art union promoter	Clerk typist, not government
Assessor, health insurance	Coder, clerical, not government
Assessor, hospital benefits	Collector, money, not government
Assessor, medical benefits fund	Collector, survey information, not government
Assistant, clerical, not government	Commercial trainee, not government
Assistant providor, iron and steel	Compiler, statistics, not government
Bank assistant, not government	Computer (so described), newspaper
Bank employee, not government	Contract carrier, wife, Status 3, 2
Bank officer, not government	Contractor, roof tiling, wife, Status 3, 2
Builder, wife, Status 3, 2	Contracts liaison officer, not govern- ment
Cartage contractor, wife, Status 3, 2	Copy holder, printing, not government
Chairperson, activities council, not government	Copy reader, printing, not government
Charity collector (so described)	Corrector, printing, not government
Chart attendant, clerical, not govern- ment	Credit adviser, not government
	Credit clerk, not government
	Credit officer, not government



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued**

Customer relations officer, sales	Librarians assistant, clerical, not government
Customs agent (so described), Status 1	Library assistant, clerical, not government
Debt collector, not government	Life assurance officer, not government
Diocesan officer, church	Loans officer
Electrical contractor, wife, Status 3, 2	Mail assistant, not government
Enquiry officer, not government	Mail boy, not government
Examiner, clerical, not government	Marketing officer, not government
Expediter, not government	Market research assistant, not government
Fencer (so described), wife, non-rural	Market research interviewer, not government
Field officer, hire purchase company	Material chaser, not government
Field officer, political organizer	Mercantile agent, Status 1
Field representative, political party	Mercantile investigator, not government
Film booker, not government	Meter coin collector, not government
Film distributor, T.V.	Meter reader, not government
Friendly society officer, not government	Methods study clerk (so described), not government
Gas company collector, not government	Milk vendor, wife, Status 3, 2
Girl friday, clerical, not government	Monitor, radio, T.V., not transmission
Haulage contractor, wife, Status 3, 2	Newsagency Assessor
Hire purchase acceptance officer, not government	Newspaper representative, circulation
Hospital, charity, collector, not government	Office assistant, not government
Hotel keeper, wife, Status 3, 2	Office boy, not government
Indexer, clerical, not government	Office hand, not government
Indexer operator, clerical, not government	Office junior, not government
Ingot recorder, iron and steel	Office worker, not government
Inquiry officer, clerical, not government	Paymaster, not government
Inspector, newspaper circulation	Personal assistant, not government
Insurance claims officer, not government	Personal loans officer
Insurance officer, not sales, not government	Phone adviser, newspaper classified advertisements
Interviewer, clerical, not government	Phone order clerk
Interviewer, market research, not government	Plan custodian, not government
Interviewer, survey, clerical, not government	Plasterer, wife, Status 3, 2
Inventory analyst, farm machinery	Plumber, wife, Status 3, 2
Inventory controller, motor sales and service	Pricer, clerical
Job chaser, engineering, not government	Pricing officer, clerical
Junior assistant, clerical, not government	Private secretary, not stenographic, not government
Legal searcher, not professional	Production analyst, clerical, vehicle production
Liaison officer, clerical, not government	Production calculator, clerical, not government
	Production planning clerk, not government
	Production recorder, not government
	Progress chaser, not government

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued**

Progressman, not government	Tallier (so described), not government
Proof reader, printing, not government	Tallyman, clerical, not government
Proof readers assistant, printing, not government	Tariff officer (so described), manufacturers association
Property officer, not government	Telephone attendant, messages, not government
Providor, iron and steel	Telephone order taker, not government
Radio monitor, not transmission	Television monitor, not transmission
Reader, printing, not government	Television production assistant, commercial
Reconciler, insurance office, not government	Television traffic controller, advertising agency
Recorder, clerical, not government	Ticket writer, not government
Reference checker, finance company	Time keeper, not government
Registrars officer, building society	Time payment collector, not government
Rent collector, not government	Title searcher, not government
Repossession agent, hire purchase	Touring service officer, oil company
Repossessor, hire purchase	Trade union official
Representative, finance company	Traffic officer, airways, not government
Research officer, clerical, not government	Trainee hotel manager, not government
Sales analysis clerk, not government	Trainee manager, executive, not government
Sales clerk, not government	Travel agent, Status 1, not government
Scheduler, clerical, not government	Travel consultant, not government
Script clerk, sharebroker	Traveller, clerk, finance company
Secretarial assistant, no qualifications, not government	Trust officer, clerical, not government
Secretary, clerical, not executive or stenographic	Union official
Standards analyst, clerical, vehicle production	Wages enveloper, not government
Steel chaser, rolling mill, iron and steel	Ward secretary, hospital, not government
Steel providor, iron and steel	Weighbridge attendant, not government
Stock chaser, not government	Weighbridgeman, not government
Stock controller (so described), not government	Weigher, clerical, not government
Stocktaker, hotel, motel, not government	Weighman, not government, n.e.c.
Superannuation officer, clerical, not government	
Survey information collector	

**MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 3A: INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS****200 INSURANCE SALESMEN**

Agent, insurance	Assurance inspector
Assurance agent	Assurance salesman
Assurance collector	Commission seller, insurance

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued****Minor Group 3A: Insurance, Real Estate Salesmen, Auctioneers and Valuers—continued****200 INSURANCE SALESMEN—continued**

Consultant, life assurance	Insurance officer, insurance sales (so described)
Development officer, medical benefits fund	Insurance representative
Fire insurance agent	Insurance salesman
Friendly society agent	Insurance underwriter, Status 2, 1
Insurance agent	Life assurance agent
Insurance canvasser	Life assurance consultant
Insurance collector	Salesman, insurance, assurance
Insurance consultant	Underwriter, insurance, assurance, Status 2, 1
Insurance inspector	

**201 AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS AND REAL ESTATE SALESMEN**

Agent (so described), real estate	Property salesman
Appraiser	Real estate agent (so described)
Assessor, insurance	Real estate consultant
Auctioneer	Real estate salesman
Cadet valuer	Real estate valuer
Estate agent (so described)	Salesman, real estate
Farm stock canvasser	Stock agent, Status 1
Fire insurance inspector	Stock and station agent employee (so described)
Home building consultant, sales	Stock classer and valuer
Housing consultant, home building	Stock salesman, auctioneer
Insurance adjuster	Stud stock salesman and adviser
Insurance investigator	Valuer
Insurance loss assessor	Wool brokers representative
Insurance surveyor	Wool representative, stock and station agent
Land salesman	Wool valuer
Livestock salesman	
Loss assessor	

**MINOR GROUP 3B: COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS****202 COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS**

Agent, manufacturers (so described)	Merchandising representative, traveller
Agent (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.	Promotional representative, traveller
Commercial traveller	Representative, sales (so described), n.e.c.
Commission agent (so described)	Representative, (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.
Company representative	Representative, traveller
Dealer recruitment officer, oil company	Sales promotion traveller
Fieldman, car sales	Sales representative (so described), n.e.c.
Field officer, commercial	Town traveller
Hardware traveller	Traveller, commercial
Manufacturers agent (so described)	Traveller, sales (so described)
Manufacturers representative (so described)	Veterinary field officer, sales
Medical detailer	
Medical representative, traveller	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 3C: PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS****203 PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE**

Dealer	}	If conducting own business, but not employing others, Status 2, in combination with industry codes 4500–4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade:
Merchant		
Proprietor		
Retail dealer		
Shopkeeper		
Storekeeper		
Wholesale dealer		
		<i>Excluding:</i>
		4846 Shoe Repairers
		4865 Smash Repairers
		<i>Including:</i>
		6390 Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.

**204 SALES ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Sales engineer (so described)

Technical sales engineer

**205 SALESMEN AND SHOP ASSISTANTS, N.E.C., RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE**

Agent, farm produce, Status 1	Fashion consultant, retail store
Attendant, milk bar	Floorwalker
Attendant, shop	Floral artist, florist
Auction representative, not auctioneer	Florists assistant
Automobile parts specialist, sales	Florist, Status 1
Baking adviser, technical, sales	Frame stylist, spectacles
Beauty consultant, pharmacy	Fruiterer
Book salesman	Furnishing and colour consultant, sales
Bookseller, Status 2, wife	Greengrocer, Status 1
Bookseller, Status 1	Hair consultant, product sales
Bottle attendant, hotel	Hardware consultant, sales
Bottle shop assistant, hotel	Hosiery consultant
Budget salesman	Kiosk attendant
Car salesman, detailer	Lighting consultant, sales
Chemical consultant, sales	Lingerie consultant, sales
Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, female, no qualifications	Market assistant, sales
Commission salesman, not insurance	Milk bar assistant
Consultant, interior decorator, sales	Milk bar attendant
Consultant, sales	Newsagent, wife, Status 3, 2
Corsetiere	Order checker, sales
Cosmetics consultant, sales	Packer, supermarket checkout, female
Counter assistant, sales	Paint adviser, sales
Counter attendant, sales	Paint consultant
Counter hand, sales	Pharmacy assistant, female, no qualifications
Counter salesman	Product specialist, sales
Dealer, wife, Status 3, 2	Professional golfer, wife, Status 3, 2
Delicatessans assistant	Public address operator, retail store
Drapers assistant	Representative, car sales
Dried flower arranger	Sales assistant
Drive-in attendant, food sales	Sales cadet
Drive-in attendant, liquor sales	Sales consultant
Drive-in salesman, bottle department	Salesman, radio, T.V. hire
Estimator, sales, builders supplies	Salesman, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.
Farm produce agent, Status 1	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued****Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued****205 SALESMEN AND SHOP ASSISTANTS, N.E.C., RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE—continued**

Sales supervisor	Supermarket assistant
Seciton head, supermarket	Supermarket checkout packer, female
Shop assistant	Supervisor, retail store
Shop attendant	Technical adviser, building materials sales
Shop hand, sales	Technical consultant, sales
Shop inspector, retail store	Technical representative (so described)
Shopkeeper, wife, Status 3, 2	Technical sales representative
Shopwalker	Timber consultant, sales
Showroom assistant	Tractor parts interpreter, sales
Snack bar assistant	Trainee cadet, sales
Spare parts interpreter, sales	Wallpaper consultant, sales
Spare parts salesman	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described), wife, Status 3, 2
Specialty salesman	
Sponsor, retail store	
Store rover, retail store	

**206 STREET VENDORS, CANVASSERS AND NEWS VENDORS**

Amway distributor	Home sampler, tester, sales
Avon representative	Ice cream vendor (so described)
Barrowman, dealing	Interviewer, photography
Bill distributor	Newsboy
Book canvasser	Newspaper delivery boy
Canvasser, not insurance	News vendor
Cash order traveller	Pamphlet distributor, advertising
Collector, traveller, retail store	Paperman, paperboy, dealing
Colporteur	Photographic canvasser
Company representative, door-to-door sales	Pieman, hawking
Cosmetic representative, door-to-door sales	Representative, selling by party plan
Door-to-door salesman	Salesman collector, retail store
Floral demonstrator, home party selling plan	Sales representative, by party plan
Handbill distributor	Sales representative, door-to-door sales
Hawker, vendor	Street vendor
Home demonstrator, door-to-door selling	Telephone saleswoman, art union
	Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
	Vendor, street

**207 SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS**

Bowser attendant	Petrol pump attendant
Driveway attendant, service station	Salesman, petrol and motor oil dealing
Front-end attendant, service station	Service station attendant
Garage assistant	Service station proprietor, wife, Status 3,2
Garage attendant	Service station worker
Garage hand	
Garage worker	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued**

*Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued*

**208 BUYERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Buyer (so described), n.e.c.

Wool buyer

**209 PURCHASING OFFICERS, GOVERNMENT**

Procurement officer (so described),  
government

Purchasing officer (so described),  
government

**210 PURCHASING OFFICERS, NOT GOVERNMENT**

Orderman (so described) not  
government

Purchasing officer (so described), not  
government

Procurement officer (so described), not  
government

Television time purchasing officer,  
advertising

**211 SALESMAN, N.E.C.**

Accounting machine demonstrator  
Advertising representative, sales,  
publishing  
Advertising salesman  
Agent, dry cleaning, Status 2  
Boat hirer  
Business services salesman  
Clothing modeller  
Consultant, pest control  
Cookery adviser, demonstrator  
Demonstrator, dealing  
Dry cleaning agent, Status 2  
Dry cleaning assistant, receiving  
agency  
Entertainment agent, Status 2  
Form guide seller, race track  
Home appliance demonstrator, sales  
Home economist  
Instructor, dealing  
Instructor, retail training  
Investment securities salesman  
Luncheon hostess, food sales

Mannequin  
Model, mannequin  
Operator, stock exchange  
Pawnbroker, Status 1  
Programme seller  
Race book seller  
Radio time salesman  
Receiver, despatcher, dry cleaning  
Retail training instructor  
Salesman, business services and  
securities  
Salesman, land, cemetery  
Salesman, n.e.c.  
Salesman, pest control  
Spotter on commission  
Stock exchange operator  
Teacher, mannequin school, excl. ind.  
codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243  
Theatrical agent, Status 2, 1  
Trainee retail representative, oil  
company

**MAJOR GROUP 4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 4A: FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS****300 WHEAT FARMERS**

Farmer, wheat growing  
Manager, wheat farm  
Wheat farmer

Wheat farm manager  
Wheat grower

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued****301 SUGAR CANE GROWERS**

Cane farmer  
Farmer, sugar cane  
Manager, sugar cane growing

Sugar cane farmer  
Sugar cane grower  
Sugar farm manager

**302 FRUIT GROWERS, EXCLUDING GRAPE**

Banana grower  
Banana planter  
Berry fruits grower  
Coconut planter  
Farmer, fruit growing, excluding grape  
Fruit grower, excluding grape

Manager, fruit growing, excluding grape  
Orchardist, excluding grape  
Orchard manager, excluding grape  
Pineapple grower  
Small fruits grower

**303 GRAPE GROWERS**

Dried fruit grower  
Farmer, grape growing  
Grape grower  
Horticulturist, dried fruit growing  
Horticulturist, grape growing

Manager, grape growing  
Vigneron  
Vine grower  
Vineyard manager  
Viticulturist

**304 VEGETABLE GROWERS AND MARKET GARDENERS**

Farmer, vegetable growing  
Gardener, market, Status 3,2  
Gardener, vegetable, Status 3,2  
Manager, vegetable growing  
Market gardener, Status 3,2  
Market garden manager

Mushroom farmer  
Potato grower  
Tomato grower  
Vegetable gardener, Status 3,2  
Vegetable grower

**305 TOBACCO GROWERS**

Farmer, tobacco growing  
Manager, tobacco growing  
Tobacco farm manager

Tobacco grower  
Tobacco planter

**306 COTTON GROWERS**

Cotton farm manager  
Cotton grower

Farmer, cotton growing  
Manager, cotton growing

**307 RICE GROWERS**

Farmer, rice growing  
Manager, rice growing

Rice farm manager  
Rice grower

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued****308 GRAZIERS**

Animal agistment farmer	Sheep farmer
Cattle farmer	Sheep grazier
Cattle grazier	Sheep pastoralist
Cattleman	Sheep station owner
Cattle or sheep station manager	Spelling paddock farmer
Farmer, sheep	Station manager, rural
Grazier	Stud farm manager
Horse breeder	Stud sheep breeder
Manager, sheep station	Stud stock breeder
Pastoralist	Stud stock farmer

**309 DAIRY FARMERS**

Dairy farmer	Farmer, dairying
Dairy farm manager	Manager, dairy farm

**310 PIG FARMERS**

Farmer, pig	Pig farmer
Manager, pig farm	Pig farm manager

**311 POULTRY FARMERS**

Farmer, poultry	
Manager, poultry farm	Poultry farm manager
Poultry farmer	Poultry judge

**312 BEEKEEPERS**

Apiarist	Beekeeper
Apiary manager	Farmer, beekeeping
Bee farm manager	Manager, bee farm

**313 WHEAT AND SHEEP FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Farmer and grazier, wheat and sheep (so described)	Sheep and wheat farm manager (so described)
Farmer, wheat and sheep (so described)	Wheat and sheep farmer (so described)
Farmer, wheat and sheep farm	Wheat and sheep farm manager (so described)
Sheep and wheat farmer (so described)	

**314 FARMERS, MIXED, AND FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Agricultural farmer (so described)	Manager, farming (so described)
Farmer and grazier (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314	Manager, mixed farming (so described)
Farmer, farming (so described)	Mixed farmer (so described)
Farmer, mixed (so described)	Primary producer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
Farmer (so described)	Share farmer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
Farm manager, farming (so described)	
Irrigation farmer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314	



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued****315 NURSERYMEN AND FLOWER GARDENERS**

Bulb grower	Landscape gardener (so described), Status 3, 2
Farmer, nursery, flower garden	Landscape gardening contractor (so described)
Flower gardener, Status 3, 2	Manager, nursery, flower garden
Flower grower	Nurseryman, Status 3, 2
Flower nursery manager	Nursery seed grower
Gardener, flower, Status 3, 2	Seed grower
Gardener, nursery, Status 3, 2	Turf farmer, status 3, 2
Gardener (so described), Status 3, 2	
Horticulturist, nurseryman, Status 3, 2	

**316 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, N.E.C.**

Aviary keeper	Hobby farmer, n.e.c.
Boarding kennel keeper	Hop grower
Cereal farmer (so described)	Kennel keeper
Cocoa planter	Lucerne farmer
Coffee planter	Manager, farming, n.e.c.
Dog breeder	Oilseed farmer
Farmer, n.e.c.	Peanut farmer
Farm manager, n.e.c.	Rabbit farmer
Flax grower	Rubber planter
Goat farmer	Sericulturist
Grain farmer (so described)	Tea planter

**MINOR GROUP 4B: FARM WORKERS, INCLUDING FARM FOREMEN****317 WHEAT, WHEAT AND SHEEP, FARM WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Labourer, wheat farming	Wheat farm labourer
Sheep and wheat farm worker (so described)	Wheat farm worker
Wheat and sheep farm worker (so described)	Wheat lumper, farm

**318 SUGAR FARM WORKERS**

Binhauler, sugar cane farm	Mechanical cane harvesting contractor (so described)
Cane cutter	Snigger, sugar cane farm
Cane hauler, sugar cane farm	Sugar cane cutter
Cane inspector, sugar mill	Sugar farm worker
Cane loader, farm	Sugar field worker
Field officer, sugar mill	Visual cane inspector, sugar mill
Labourer, cane farming	
Labourer, oilseeds farming	

**319 FRUIT GROWING WORKERS, INCLUDING GRAPE**

Banana chipper	Fruit block hand
Banana growing worker	Fruit classer, farm
Block hand, fruit	Fruit farm labourer
Citrus tree fumigator	Fruit packer, farm
Detector, bunchy top	Fruit picker

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued****319 FRUIT GROWING WORKERS, INCLUDING GRAPE—continued**

Fruit sorter, farm	Orchard labourer
Fruit tree grafter	Orchard pruner
Fruit tree sprayer	Orchard worker
Grape growing worker	Pineapple chipper
Horticulturist, vine pruning, Status 2	Plantation worker, fruit
Labourer, fruit growing	Vineyard labourer
Labourer, grape growing	Vineyard worker

**320 VEGETABLE GROWING WORKERS**

Labourer, market gardening	Picker, vegetables
Labourer, vegetable growing	Potato digger
Market garden labourer	Tomato packer
Market garden worker	Vegetable digger
Packer, tomatoes	Vegetable growing worker
Pea picker	

**321 STATION HANDS, DROVERS, SHEARING SHED HANDS AND GENERAL HANDS, GRAZING**

Boundary rider	Pastoral labourer
Cattle attendant	Shearing expert
Cattle brander	Shearing shed hand
Cattle ringer	Sheep farm worker
Cattle spayer	Sheep grazing worker
Cowboy	Sheep muleser
Drover	Sheep station worker
Drover, train	Shepherd
Farming and grazing hand	Station hand, rural
Flockmaster, pastoral	Station overseer, rural
General station hand, rural	Station rouse-about, rural
Grazing property worker	Stockman
Herdsmen, cattle breeding	Stockman, farming
Jackaroo	Stock routes supervisor
Jillaroo	Stud groom
Muleser, sheep	Stud stock hand
Musterer, cattle	Wool handler, shearing shed
Pastoral cadet, sheep breeding	Wool presser, farm

**322 SHEARERS**

Ringer, sheep shearer	Sheep shearer
Shearer, sheep	

**323 DAIRY FARM WORKERS**

Dairy farm hand	Groom, dairy farm
Dairy farm labourer	Labourer, dairy farming
Dairy farm worker	Stud master, dairy farm
Dairy shed hand	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued****324 GARDENERS, NURSERY WORKERS**

Assistant gardener, flower	Horticultural nursery attendant
Assistant, horticulture, gardening	Indoor gardener
Botanic gardens employee	Landscape gardener, Status 1
Contractor, lawn mowing (so described)	Landscaper
Council gardener	Lawn mower
Flower gardener, Status 1	Lawn mowing contractor (so described)
Flower growing hand	Mower, lawn
Gardener, flower, Status 1	Nursery assistant, plant growing
Gardener, jobbing (so described)	Nursery worker, plant growing
Gardeners labourer	Peat packer, nursery
Gardens employee	Phytotron assistant
General nursery hand, plant growing	Planter, nursery
Glass-house attendant, nursery	Plant packer, nursery
Grass cutting contractor, lawn	Propagating assistant
Hedge cutter	Propagator
Horticultural adviser, not professional, nursery	Seed gatherer, nursery
Horticultural labourer, nursery	Seedling boxer
	Supervisor, gardens and drainage

**325 GROUND KEEPERS, GREEN KEEPERS AND GROUND CARETAKERS**

Bowling green caretaker	Park attendant
Bowling green keeper	Park caretaker
Caretaker, ground, park	Park keeper
Cemetery keeper	Park ranger
Cricket ground caretaker	Parks, gardens, curator
Cricket ground keeper	Patrolman, grounds
Curator, sports ground	Public grounds caretaker
Golf course groundsman	Racecourse caretaker
Golf links caretaker	Recreation ground caretaker
Green keeper	Sports ground curator
Green keepers assistant	Sports ground employee
Grounds keeper	Tennis court caretaker
Groundsman	

**326 FIELD CROP WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Cotton farm worker	Labourer, tobacco growing
Cotton picker	Leaf cutter, tobacco
Hop drier	Peanut farm worker
Hop picker	Rice growing worker
Labourer, cotton growing	Tobacco grader, farm
Labourer, rice growing	Tobacco growing worker

**327 LIVESTOCK WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Animal attendant, keeper	Contractor, stock drenching, Status 2
Animal trainer, other than entertainment	Crocodile farm attendant
Camel trainer, handler, not entertainment	Dog beautician, clipper
	Dog trainer, not entertainment
	Fauna protector

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued****327 LIVESTOCK WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Groom, horse	Pig farm worker
Groom, n.e.c., not sport and recreation	Poodle clipper
Horse breaker	Quarantine officer, animals, plants
Horse, groom	Sanctuary keeper
Kennel assistant	Sheep dip attendant
Kennel man	Stableman, not sporting
Labourer, pig farming	Stock drenching contractor, Status 2
Livery-stable worker	Zoological gardens keeper
Pig farm labourer	

**328 POULTRY FARM WORKERS**

Broiler shed fumigator	Labourer, poultry farming
Chicken sexer	Poultry debeaker
Debeaker, poultry	Poultry farm hand
Egg collector, poultry farm	Poultry farm labourer
Egg grader, farm	Poultry hatchery worker
General poultry hand	

**329 FARM MACHINERY OPERATORS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Agricultural machinery driver	Lucerne cutter
Chaff cutter, not mill	Plant operator, parks and gardens
Contractor, seed harvesting, Status 2	Ploughman
Farm implement driver	Rotary hoe driver, farm
Farm tractor driver	Seed harvesting contractor, farm, Status 2
Grass cutting contractor, farm	Tractor driver, farm
Hay presser	

**330 FARM WORKERS, TYPE OF FARMING, N.E.C.**

Apiary worker	Beekeeping hand
Apiary attendant	Labourer, beekeeping

**331 FARM WORKERS: MIXED FARMING, FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED), TYPE OF FARMING NOT STATED**

Agricultural contractor (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.	Crop spraying marker
Agricultural labourer (so described), type of farm not stated	Farm assistant, farmer (so described)
Agricultural picker (so described), type of farm not stated	Farm assistant, mixed farming (so described)
Burr cutter	Farm assistant, type of farm not stated
Caretaker, farm property, type of farm not stated	Farm hand, farmer (so described)
Contractor, agricultural (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.	Farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
Contractor, fencing, rural, Status 2	Farm hand, type of farm not stated
Contractor, weed spraying, Status 2	Farm labourer, farmer (so described)
	Farm labourer, mixed farming (so described)
	Farm labourer, type of farm not stated

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued****331 FARM WORKERS: MIXED FARMING, FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED), TYPE OF FARMING NOT STATED—continued**

Farm worker, farmer (so described)	Labourer, mixed farming (so described)
Farm worker, mixed farming (so described)	Land clearing contractor, agriculture, Status 2
Farm worker, type of farm not stated	Mixed farm labourer (so described)
Fencer, rural	Noxious weed destroyer
Fencing contractor, rural, Status 2	Pest control sprayer, farm
General farm hand, farmer (so described)	Prickly pear clearer
General farm hand, mixed farming (so described)	Ring barker
General farm hand, type of farm not stated	Scrub cutter
Labourer, farm, farmer (so described)	Sucker basher, farm
Labourer, farm, mixed farming (so described)	Thistle cutter
Labourer, farm, type of farm not stated	Tordon poisoner, rural
Labourer, fence construction, farm	Tree poisoner
	Tree stump grubber
	Vermin fence patrol officer
	Weed cutter
	Weed spraying contractor, Status 2

**MINOR GROUP 4C: WOOL CLASSERS****332 WOOL CLASSERS**

Wool buyer's inspector	Wool expert
Wool classer	Wool technologist (so described)

**MINOR GROUP 4D: HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS****333 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS**

Animal pest destroyer	Kangaroo shooter
Animal shooter	Leech collector
Bird catcher	Opossum trapper
Crocodile hunter	Pest destroyer, animal
Dingo poisoner	Rabbit exterminator
Dingo trapper	Rabbit poisoner
Dogger (A.P.B.)	Rabbit trapper
Dogger, hunter	Skin hunter
Fox trapper	Trapper, hunter
Game hunter	Wallaby hunter
Hunter	Wild fowl trapper
Kangaroo hunter	

**MINOR GROUP 4E: FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS****334 FISHERMEN**

Fisherman	Trawler hand
Fishing netter	Trawlerman
Fish trapper	Trawler master

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4E: Fishermen and Related Workers—continued****335 FISHING WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Abalone gatherer	Pearler, fishing
Bait gatherer	Pearl fishing worker
Cray fisherman	Pearl shell diver
Diver, fishing	Pearl sheller
Fish culturalist	Prawner
Fishermans labourer	Scallop gatherer
Fish farmer, Status 2	Seal catcher
Fish farm worker	Seaweed gatherer
Fish hatcheries worker	Shell fish catcher
Flenser, whaling	Shrimp catcher
Harpooner	Shrimper
Musseler	Skin diver, fishing
Oyster bed cultivator	Sonar operator, fishing
Oyster bed worker	Tropical fish breeder
Oyster culler, oyster farm	Turtle farmer
Oyster farmer	Whaler
Oyster farm labourer	Whaling gunner
Oyster gatherer	

**MINOR GROUP 4F: TIMBER GETTERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS****336 AXEMEN AND RELATED TIMBER GETTERS**

Adzeman	Pulp wood cutter
Axeman	Sandalwood puller
Bushman, sawmilling	Skidder driver, timber
Bush timber worker	Sleeper getter
Chain saw offsider, timber getting	Sleeper hewer
Chain saw operator, timber getting	Sleeper squarer
Clark operator	Teamster, logging
Contract faller	Timber cutter
Contractor, chain saw, timber getting	Timber feller
Contractor, firewood	Timber getter
Contractor, timber getting	Timber getting contractor
Fence post splitter	Timber getting hauler, not road
Firewood contractor, timber getting	Timber getting log measurer
Firewood cutter	Timber getting ropeman
Firewood getter	Timber getting skidman
Firewood splitter	Timberjack
Forest log hauler, not road	Timber snigger
Forest ropeman, sawmiller	Timber splitter
Girder hewer, timber	Timber spotter, timber cutting
Logger	Tree expert, felling
Logging contractor, Status 2	Tree lopper
Mining timber cutter	Tree surgeon
Pole cutter, wood	Utilityman, timber
Pole dresser, wood	Wood cutter
Post and rail splitter	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4F: Timber Getters and Other Forestry Workers—continued****337 FORESTRY WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Afforestation labourer	Forestry fire guard
Bark stripper	Forestry labourer
Charcoal burner	Forestry overseer
Charcoal producer	Forestry propagator
Duboisia leaf collector	Forestry tree marker
Eucalyptus tree cutter	Labourer, forestry
Falker, eucalyptus leaves	Nursery employee, forestry
Fire protection officer, forestry	Patrolman, forestry
Forest curator	Slasher man, forestry
Forest nursery employee	State forests and nurseries employee, n.e.c.
Forest plantation employee	Ti-tree stick gatherer
Forest ranger	Tree planter, forestry
Forestry employee	

**MAJOR GROUP 5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 5A: MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS AND QUARRYMEN****400 MINERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Miner (so described), type of mining  
not known

**401 MINERS, COAL (SO DESCRIBED)**

Black coalminer (so described)	Coal miner (so described)
Brown coal miner (so described)	Miner, coal (so described)
Coal hewer (so described)	

**402 MINERS, METALLIFEROUS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Alluvial gold miner (so described)	Nickel miner (so described)
Antimony miner (so described)	Osmiridium miner (so described)
Bauxite miner (so described)	Platinum miner (so described)
Beach sands miner (so described)	Pyrite miner (so described)
Beryllium miner (so described)	Rutile miner (so described)
Bismuth miner (so described)	Scheelite miner (so described)
Chromite miner (so described)	Silver-lead miner (so described)
Copper miner (so described)	Silver miner (so described)
Gold miner (so described)	Tantalite-columbite miner (so described)
Hard rock miner (so described)	Tin miner (so described)
Ilmenite miner (so described)	Tungsten miner (so described)
Iron miner (so described)	Uranium miner (so described)
Lead miner (so described)	Wolfram miner (so described)
Lead-silver miner (so described)	Zinc-lead miner (so described)
Manganese miner (so described)	Zinc miner (so described)
Metalliferous miner (so described)	Zircon miner (so described)
Mineral sands miner (so described)	Zircon-rutile miner (so described)
Molybdenite miner (so described)	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued***403 MINERS, OTHER NON-METALLIFEROUS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Asbestos miner (so described)	Kyanite miner (so described)
Barite miner (so described)	Magnesite miner (so described)
Barytes miner (so described)	Mica miner (so described)
Bentonite miner (so described)	Ochre Miner (so described)
Clay getter, mining (so described)	Opal gouger (so described)
Clay miner (so described)	Opal miner (so described)
Damourite miner (so described)	Peat miner (so described)
Diatomaceous earth miner (so described)	Phosphate rock miner (so described)
Diatomite miner (so described)	Precious stone miner (so described)
Dolomite miner (so described)	Pyrophyllite miner (so described)
Felspar miner (so described)	Quartz miner (so described)
Flint pebble miner (so described)	Sapphire miner (so described)
Fluorspar miner (so described)	Serpentine miner (so described)
Green sands miner, glauconite (so described)	Silica miner (so described)
Gypsum miner (so described)	Sillimanite miner (so described)
Kaolin miner (so described)	Soapstone miner (so described)
	Steatite miner (so described)
	Talc miner (so described)

**404 QUARRYMEN (SO DESCRIBED)**

Granite quarryman (so described)	Quarryman (so described)
Limestone quarryman (so described)	Road metal quarryman (so described)
Marble quarryman (so described)	Stone quarryman (so described)
Quarrier (so described)	

**405 PROSPECTORS AND MINERAL SURVEY WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Driller, mineral surveying	Mineral observer
Field assistant, mining exploration	Mineral survey driller
Fossicker, mining	Mining prospector
Gold prospector	Prospector, mining

**406 MACHINEMEN AND DRILLING MACHINE OPERATORS, MINING AND QUARRYING**

Air track operator, mining and quarrying	Driller, mining
Borer, coal mine	Drillers helper, mining
Borer, mining and quarrying	Drilling machinist, mining
Boring assistant, mining	Drillman, mining
Chuck attendant, mining	Drill runner, mining
Churn driller, mining	Jackhammerman, mining
Coal boring machinemen	Machine borer, mining
Coal cutter	Machine borers assistant, mining
Coal cutting machineman	Machine coal miner
Coal driller	Machineman, mining
Continuous mining operator, coal	Machinemans offsider, mining
Cutter operator, mining	Machine miner (so described)
Diamond driller, mining	Overburden driller, mining
Diamond drillers assistant, mining	Percussion driller, mining
Diamond drill ore sampler, mining	Popper machinist, quarry
Drifter driller, mining	Tunnelling machine worker, mining



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued***407 LOADERS, WHEELERS, CLIPPERS, TRUCKERS, MINING AND QUARRYING**

Banker-off, mining	Onsetter, mining
Banksman, mining	Ore loader, mining
Barrer-down, brown coal mining	Pipeline operator, iron ore mine
Bin attendant, mining	Pitbottomer, mining
Bogger driver, mining	Pitbottom hand, mining
Boom hand, mining	Platman, mining
Bottom station operator, mining	Paints operator, mining
Box attendant, mining	Raker, mining
Boxfiller, quarrying	Rock flatman, quarrying
Braceman, mining	Rolleyman, mining
Brakeman, mining	Rope rider, mining
Cable hanger, mining	Rope runner, mining
Cage attendant, mining	Ropeway operator, mineral sands mining
Car runner, mining	Scraper loader, mining
Chute attendant, mining	Setrider, mining
Clipper, mining	Shackler, mining
Coal snigger, mining	Shaft top attendant, mining
Coal wheeler, mining	Shoveller, mining
Control room operator, underground mining	Shovel operator, mining
Coupler, mining	Shuteman, mining
Duckbill loader, mining	Shuttlecar driver, mining
Electric loco driver, mining	Skipman, mining
Filler, mining	Slusher operator, mining
Flatter, mining	Spotter, brown coal mining
Gripper, mining	Spragger, mining
Hooker, mining	Spreader belt attendant, mining
Hooker-on, mining	Stripper, mining
Horse driver, mining, quarrying	Tipman, mining
Jig runner, mining	Tipler attendant, mining
Jumbo operator, mining	Top station operator, mining
Linker-up, mining	Trammer, mining
Loaderman, mining	Trapper, mining
Loader, mining	Trolleyman, mining
Loco engine driver, mining	Trucker, mining
Mining loader driver	Wagonman, mining
Mullocker, mining	Wheeler, mining
Nipper, mining	

**408 TIMBERMEN AND SHIFTMEN, MINING**

Bratticeman, mining	Roadman, mining
Brusher, mining	Rock bolter, mining
Chock builder, mining	Roof bolter, mining
Clean-up man, mining	Shaftsinker, mining
Doorman, mining	Shifter, mining
Fettler, mining	Shiftman, mining
Pitman, mining	Stoneduster, mining
Platelayer, underground mining	Stope assistant, mining
Ripper, mining	Stowager, mining
Roadlayer, mining	Stower, mining

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued****408 TIMBERMEN AND SHIFTMEN, MINING—continued**

Timber drawer, mining	Ventilation man, mining
Timberer, mining	Ventilation stopping builder, mining
Timberman, mining	Well sinker, mining
Timber runner, mining	Winze sinker, mining
Tracklayer, underground mining	

**409 DEPUTIES AND SUPERVISORS, MINING**

Boss clipper, mining	Mine deputy
Coalmine deputy	Open cut examiner, mine
Colliery overman	Overman, mining
Deputy and fireman (so described), mining	Plant supervisor, mining
Mine captain, tin mine	Rope boss, mining
	Shift boss, mining

**410 LABOURERS, MINING AND QUARRYING (SO DESCRIBED)**

Copper mine labourer (so described)	Labourer, mining (so described)
Gold mine labourer (so described)	Labourer, opal mine (so described)
Gravel pit labourer (so described)	Labourer, precious stone mine (so described)
Iron mine labourer (so described)	Labourer, quarry (so described)
Labourer, coal mine (so described)	Labourer, road metal quarry (so described)
Labourer, copper mine (so described)	Labourer, silver-lead-zinc mine (so described)
Labourer, gold mine (so described)	Labourer, tin mine (so described)
Labourer, gravel pit (so described)	Mine labourer (so described)
Labourer, iron mine (so described)	
Labourer, limestone quarry (so described)	

**411 MINING AND QUARRYING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C.**

Batterman, brown coal mining	Nickle mine plant attendant
Bedman, brown coal mining	Nozzleman, dredge mining
Blast hole charger	Ore trimmer, mining
Blasting supervisor, mining	Ostler, mining
Coalmine hand (so described)	Pithead hand, mining
Coal trimmer, mining	Pittop hand, mining
Colliery hand (so described)	Plant attendant, nicklel mine
Corpsman, mine rescue	Powderman, mining and quarrying
Faceman, mining	Powdermonkey
Facer, quarry	Pumphole man, dredge mining
Ganger, quarrying	Quarry worker, n.e.c.
Gold mine worker (so described)	Relief man, mining
Gravel pit worker	Rescue man, mining
Iron mine worker (so described)	River gravel getter
Lamp attendant, mining	Sampler, mining
Lampman, mining	Sand getter
Lamp mechanic, mining	Sandpit worker
Mine employee, n.e.c.	Shell grit collector
Mine guide	Shooter, mining and quarrying
Mineral sampler, mining	Shot blaster, mining and quarrying

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued****411 MINING AND QUARRYING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C.—continued**

Shot firer, mining and quarrying	Top hand, mining
Silver mine worker (so described)	Trimmer, mining
Surfaceman, mining	Wagon setter, mining
Tin mine worker (so described)	Waste examiner, mining
Token boy, mining	Water splasher, mining
Tool carrier, mining	

**MINOR GROUP 5B: WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER AND RELATED WORKERS****412 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS, OIL**

Ballast control operator, oil drilling	Oil driller
Base operator, oil drilling	Oil well service operator
Borer, diamond drill, oil	Oil yard crew member
Borer, oil	Operator, gas drilling
Derrick hand, oil	Operator, oil well logging
Derrickman, oil	Recorder helper, oil drilling
Diamond driller, oil	Rodman, well puller, oil drilling
Driller, diamond, oil	Roughneck, oil drilling
Driller, Seismic survey, oil	Seismic computer, oil drilling
Field worker, seismic survey, oil	Seismic observer, oil drilling
Field technician, oil drilling	Seismic oil driller
Floorman, oil drilling	Seismic surveyor, oil drilling
Geophysical shooter, oil	Shooter, oil drilling
Gravimeter operator, survey, oil	Snapman, oil drilling
Labourer, oil drilling	Tool pusher, oil drilling
Mud logger, oil drilling	Truck pusher, oil drilling
Offshore oil rig worker	Well driller, oil
Oil borer	Well pusher, oil
Oil computer, seismic survey	

**413 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS, WATER**

Artesian bore sinker	Snapman, water drilling
Bore sinker, water	Well borer, water
Driller, water bore or well	Well driller, water
Labourer, water drilling	

**MINOR GROUP 5C: MINERAL TREATERS****414 ORE AND MINERAL TREATMENT OPERATORS**

Amalgamator, mineral treatment	Coal washeries operator
Ball mill operator, mineral treatment	Coal washery hand
Battery feeder, mining	Cone operator, beach sands mining
Batteryman, mining	Cone operator, ore treatment
Benefication attendant, bauxite	Control room operator, alumina
Grace screen supervisor, mining	Cooling house attendant, briquette making
Breaker operator, coal mining	Core sand maker, sand factory
Channel keeper, tin mining	Crude oil treater
Coal briquette maker	Crushing plant operator, mining
Coal classifier, mining	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 5C: Mineral treaders—continued***414 ORE AND MINERAL TREATMENT OPERATORS—continued**

Cyanide attendant, mining	Plant operator, beach sands mining
Dam caretaker, tin mining	Plant operator, flotation, ore treatment
Decomposer operator, alumina	Plant operator, mineral treatment
Dewatering plant operator, ore treatment	Plant operator (so described), sand and gravel
Drier attendant, briquette making	Precipitation house attendant, mining
Drier attendant, operator, mineral treatment	Process operator, alumina
Electrostatic operator, beach sands mining	Process plant operator, alumina
Evaporator operator, alumina	Process worker, mining (so described)
Filter attendant, ore treatment	Quarry dresser
Filter operator, alumina	Re-agent mixer, ore treatment
Filter press man, mining	Rutile separator, mining
Floater, coal mining	Sampler, ore treatment
Floorman, tin mining	Sand pumper
Flotation hand, ore treatment	Sand washer
Flotation operator, ore treatment	Screen board operator, quarrying
Flotation sampler, ore treatment	Screening plant attendant, iron ore
Garnet separator, mining	Screensman, coal mining
Glaucosite separator, mining	Separator operator, tin mining
Gravel crusher	Sluicer, mining
Grinder, mining	Slurryman, ore treatment
Grinding pan attendant, sand, iron and steel	Solutionist, ore treatment
Gunman, beach sands mining	Spaller, stone
Gypsum washer, mining	Spiral attendant, beach sands mining
Heat exchanger operator, alumina	Spitzman, flotation machine, mining
Ilmenite separator, mining	Static operator, beach sands mining
Jig operator, mining	Stone breaker, quarrying
Kiln operator, alumina	Stone crusher, quarrying
Lime kiln spaller	Stone spaller
Machine feeder, quarrying	Streamer, mining
Machineman, stone breaking	Tableman, metalliferous mining
Mill hand, mining	Tables operator, wet mill mining
Mill operator, mining	Tailing dam man, mining
Monazite separator, mining	Tank inspector, ore treatment
Ore crushing operator, alumina	Tank operator, copper refining
Ore grader, mining	Thickener attendant, ore treatment
Ore grinder, alumina	Tin dresser, mining
Panel operator, iron ore crushing	Treatment plant operator, mining
Pellet maker, iron ore	Vannerman, mining
	Washer, coal
	Washing machine operator, alumina
	Zircon separator, mining

**MAJOR GROUP 6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION****MINOR GROUP 6A: DECK AND ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES****500 DECK OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES**

Barge master, not services	Cadet officer, deck, ship, not services
Barge skipper, not services	Captain, ship, not services

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6A: Deck and Engineer Officers, Ship, Not Services—continued****500 DECK OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES—continued**

Deck officer, cadet, not services	Merchant ships captain
Deck officer, not services	Midshipman, not services
Dredge master	Navigating officer, ship, not services
Ferry captain	Pilot, marine
Ferry master	Purser
Floating crane master	Ships captain, not services
Hovercraft operator, not services	Ships master, not services
Launch master, not services	Ships mate, not services
Lighter master	Ships officer, not services
Marine pilot	Ships purser
Master mariner	Tug master
Merchant service master	

**501 ENGINEERS OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES**

Barge engineer officer, not services	Merchant service engineer officer
Chief marine engineer, ship, not services	Motor vessel engineer officer, not services
Engineer officer, ship, including cadet, not services	Ships engineer officer, not services
Marine engineer, ships crew, not services	Tow boat engineer officer

**MINOR GROUP 6B: DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES****502 DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES**

Able bodied seaman, not services	Hydrofoil operator
Able seaman, not services	Launch driver, not services
Barge hand, not services	Launchman, not services
Bargeman, not services	Launch operator, not services
Boat driver, not services	Launch worker, not services
Boat hand, not services	Lighterman
Boatman, not services	Marine engine driver, ship, not services
Boatswain, not services	Marine fireman, not services
Bosun, not services	Marine greaser, not services
Bosuns mate, not services	Marine oiler, not services
Coxswain, not services	Mariner, not services
Deck apprentice, not services	Marine stoker, not services
Deck boy, not services	Merchant seaman
Deck hand, not services	Motorman, ship, not services
Engine room attendant, ship, not services	Puntman
Engine room hand, ship, not services	Punt worker
Ferry engine driver	Quartermaster, ship, not services
Ferry hand	Sailor, not services
Ferryman	Seaman, not services
Fireman, marine, not services	Ships fireman, not services
Firemans trimmer, marine, not services	Ships oilman, not services
Greaser, oiler, ship, not services	Ships stoker, not services
	Tug hand

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****MINOR GROUP 6C: AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES****503 AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NOT SERVICES**

Aerial crop sprayer	Flying instructor, not services
Aircraft captain, not services	Ground trainer, flight instruction, not services
Aircraft pilot, not services	Pilot, aircraft, not services
Cadet pilot, airline	Simulator instructor, aircraft, not services
Civil aviation pilot	Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
Crop sprayer, aerial	
Flight simulator instructor, not services	

**504 FLIGHT NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES**

Aircraft navigator, not services	Flight engineer, not services
Aircraft officer, not services	Navigation instructor, flight, not services
Engineer, flight, not services	

**MINOR GROUP 6D: DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT****505 DRIVERS, RAILWAY**

Diesel electric locomotive driver, railway	Motorman, railway
Driver, locomotive, railway	Rail car driver, railway
Electric train driver, railway	Rail motor driver, railway
Engine driver, railway	Railway engine driver
Locomotive engine driver, railway	Railway motorman
	Shunting engine driver, railway

**506 DRIVERS, SUGAR TRAIN**

Driver, sugar train	Sugar train driver
Locomotive pointsman	Train driver, sugar train

**507 FIREMAN AND ASSISTANT DRIVERS, RAILWAY**

Assistant train driver, railway	Railway fireman
Engineman, locomotive, railway	Railway locomotive engineman (so described)
Engineman, railway (so described)	Railway stoker
Fireman, railway	Trainee engine driver, railway
Locomotive engineman, railway	Trainee engineman, railway (so described)
Locomotive fireman, railway	
Locomotive stoker, railway	

**MINOR GROUP 6E: DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT****508 MOTOR BUS DRIVERS**

Bus driver	Motor bus driver
Bus parker, depot	Motor bus driving instructor
Coach captain, bus	Omnibus driver
Coach courier, bus	School bus driver
Coach driver, bus	Tourist bus driver
Driver, motor bus	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued***Minor Group 6E: Drivers, Road Transport—continued***509 TRAM DRIVERS**

Tram driver

Tramway motorman

**510 CAR, TAXI, HIRE CAR DRIVERS**

Ambulance driver

Avis hostess

Cab driver

Car driver

Chauffeur

Courtesy officer, automobile club

Driver, car, taxi, hire car

Driver examiner, motor registry

Driving instructor, motor car

Examiner driver, motor registry

Hearse driver

Hire car operator

Hostess, car rental

Mail car driver (so described)

Motor car driver

Motor car driving instructor

Owner-driver, taxi

Pilot, car driver

Taxi driver

Taxi owner-driver (so described)

**511 MOTOR TRUCK AND VAN DRIVERS, INCLUDING DELIVERYMEN (SO DESCRIBED) AND MOTOR DRIVERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Armoured car driver

Bread carter

Bread vendor (so described)

Brick carter, driver, Status 2, 1

Car marshal, motor dealing

Carrier-driver, motor vehicle

Carrier, Status 2, 1

Carrying contractor (so described),  
Status 2, 1Cartage contractor (so described),  
Status 2, 1

Carter-driver, motor vehicle

Cigarette vendor, machine filling

Coal carter

Concrete carter

Contract carrier (so described), Status  
1, 2

Contract driver, transport

Contractor, oil distribution (so de-  
scribed), Status 2, 1Contractor, road construction (so de-  
scribed), Status 2, 1Contractor, sanitary and garbage (so  
described), Status 2, 1

Contract owner-driver (so described)

Cream carter

Cream collector

Deliveryman (so described)

Despatch rider, motor cycle

Driver, delivery, truck and van

Driver loader, truck

Driver, motor truck and van

Driver, salesman

Driver (so described)

Driver, transit mixer

Dry cleaning pick up and delivery man

Fire tender driver

Float driver

Furniture removalist, Status 2

Garbage vehicle driver

Gravel contractor, road construction,  
Status 2, 1Haulage contractor (so described),  
Status 2, 1

Hire carrier (so described), Status 2, 1

Interstate transport sub-contractor,  
Status 2, 1

Loader driver, transport

Lorry driver

Lorry owner-driver (so described)

Milk carter

Milk deliveryman

Milk vendor, driver

Milk vendor, male, Status 2, 1

Motor cyclist, not sport

Motor driver (so described)

Multi-wheel vehicle driver

Night cart driver

Oil distribution contractor (so de-  
scribed), Status 2, 1

Owner-driver, truck

Parcels deliveryman

Petrol tanker driver

Petrol wagon driver

Road carrier

Road construction contractor (so de-  
scribed), Status 2, 1

Road freighter

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6E: Drivers, Road Transport—continued****511 MOTOR TRUCK AND VAN DRIVERS, INCLUDING DELIVERYMEN (SO DESCRIBED) AND MOTOR DRIVERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Road haulier	Towing contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Road tanker driver	Tow truck operator
Roundsman	Transport contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Routeman, van sales	Transport driver, truck, van
Run supervisor, bakery	Travel tower operator
Salesman, delivery	Truck contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Salesman-driver	Truck driver
Scammel driver, transport	Truck owner-driver (so described)
Semi-trailer driver	Utility driver
Stock transport driver	Van driver
Street cleaning vehicle driver	Van sales supervisor
Street watering vehicle driver	Van salesman, delivery
Sub-contract carrier (so described), Status 2, 1	Vending machine refiller
Tanker driver	Water carter
Tank wagon driver	Wood carter, not retail trade
Taxi-truck driver, operator	
Tip truck driver	

**512 MAIL CONTRACTORS, POST AND TELECOM**

Contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)	Mail porter, Post and Telecom (so described)
Mail contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)	Parcel contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)

**513 DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT, N.E.C.**

Delivery cart driver	Horse driver, not mining or quarrying
----------------------	---------------------------------------

**MINOR GROUP 6F: GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY****514 GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY**

Car conductor, railway	Railway conductor
Conductor, railway	Railway guard
Guard, railway	Train conductor, railway

**MINOR GROUP 6G: INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT****515 STATION MASTERS, RAILWAY**

Assistant station master, railway	Station master, railway
Night officer, railway, Qld.	Station mistress, railway
Railway station master	



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6G: Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport—continued****516 INSPECTORS AND SUPERVISORS, OPERATIONAL TRANSPORT**

Bus route supervisor	Railway ticket inspector
Bus ticket inspector	Railway yard controller
Chargeman, railway depot, train crews	Railway yardmaster
Ferry ticket inspector	Roadmaster, rail per way
Goods shed supervisor	Traffic inspector, public transport
Goods yard inspector	Tramway operations inspector
Inspector, operational transport	Tramway ticket inspector
Inspector, ticket, transport	Yard controller, railway
Railway operations inspector	Yardmaster, railway

**517 PORTERS (NOT LUGGAGE), TICKET COLLECTORS, RAILWAY**

Clock winder, railway porter	Railway porter, not luggage
Porter, railway, not luggage	Railway porter (so described)
Porter, railway (so described)	Railway ticket collector
Railway assistant (so described)	Station assistant, railway (so described)
Railway barrier supervisor	Ticket collector, railway
Railway platform supervisor	

**518 SHUNTERS, RAILWAY**

Railway shunter	Shunter, railway
-----------------	------------------

**519 SIGNALMEN, RAILWAY**

Railway signalman	Signalman, railway
-------------------	--------------------

**520 TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, OTHER**

Aircraft controller	Traffic supervisor, road vehicles
Aircraft despatcher	Train controller
Air traffic controller	Tramway controlman
Chargeman, bus depot	Tramway despatcher
Controller, traffic	Transport checker (so described), vehicle control
Depot master, transport	Transport despatcher
Despatcher, transport	Transport foreman (so described), vehicle control
Flight service officer, airline	Transport officer, distribution
Flight surveyor, aircraft	Transport operations foreman, vehicle control
Movement advice officer, airline	Transport supervisor, vehicle control
Supervisor, transport (so described), vehicle control	Transport yardmaster, not railway
Traffic controller, railway, tramway, airline	

**MINOR GROUP 6H: TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS****521 TELEPHONISTS, PHONOGRAM OPERATORS**

Monitor, telephone	Telephone monitor
Phonogram monitor	Telephone office keeper
Phonogram operator	Telephone supervisor
Phonogram overseer	Telephone switchboard operator
Supervisor, telephone	Telephonist
Switchboard operator, telephone	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6H: Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators—continued****522 TELEGRAPHISTS**

Overseer, telegraphist  
Telegraphist

Telegraph operator

**523 TELEPRINTER OPERATORS**

Teleprinter operator  
Teletype operator

Teletypist  
Telex operator

**524 RADIO COMMUNICATION OPERATORS**

Aircraft radio operator  
Base operator, radio, taxi service  
Broadcasting control room operator  
Communication operator, radio  
Instructor, radio, airline  
Radar operator  
Radio aids instructor, airline  
Radio control operator, not broad-  
casting

Radio officer  
Radio operator, not broadcasting  
Radio phone operator, taxi  
Ships radio operator  
Shoreman operator, radio  
Telecommunications officer, airways  
Wireless operator  
Wireless telegraphist

**525 RADIO AND T.V. STATION OPERATORS**

Audio operator, T.V.  
Communication operator, radio station  
Console operator, radio station  
Monitor, radio, T.V., transmission  
Panel operator, radio station  
Radio monitor, transmission  
Radio panel operator  
Telecine operator, T.V.

Tele-prompter operator, T.V.  
Television, broadcasting, station  
operator  
Television monitor, transmission  
Video operator, T.V.  
Vision mixer, T.V.  
Wireless broadcasting station operator

**MINOR GROUP 6I: POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS****526 POSTMASTERS**

Non-official postmaster, Post and  
Telecom (so described)  
Non-official postmistress, Post and  
Telecom (so described)

Postmaster, Post and Telecom  
Postmistress, Post and Telecom

**527 POSTMEN, POSTAL ASSISTANTS, AND POSTAL OFFICERS**

Assistant, mails, Post and Telecom  
Counter officer, Post and Telecom  
Junior postal officer, Post and Telecom  
Letter sorter, Post and Telecom  
Mailman, Post and Telecom  
Mail officer, Post and Telecom  
Mail overseer, Post and Telecom  
Mail sorter, Post and Telecom

Overseer, postman, Post and Telecom  
P.M.G. employee (so described)  
Postal assistant, Post and Telecom  
Postal commission employee, Post and  
Telecom (so described)  
Postal employee, Post and Telecom  
Postal mail officer, Post and Telecom  
Postal officer, Post and Telecom

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6H: Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators—continued****527 POSTMEN, POSTAL ASSISTANTS, AND POSTAL OFFICERS—continued**

Postal sorter, Post and Telecom  
 Postal worker, Post and Telecom (so described)  
 Postman, Post and Telecom  
 Post office assistant, Post and Telecom  
 Postwoman, Post and Telecom  
 Senior assistant, mail, Post and Telecom

Senior mail officer, Post and Telecom  
 Senior postal assistant, mail, Post and Telecom  
 Telegram deliverer, Post and Telecom  
 Telegraph Messenger, Post and Telecom

**528 MESSENGERS, N.E.C.**

Bank messenger  
 Copy boy  
 Copy girl  
 Courier, messenger  
 Errand boy

Message boy  
 Messenger, n.e.c.  
 Parliamentary messenger  
 Runner, messenger

**MINOR GROUP 6J: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.****529 TRAM AND BUS CONDUCTORS**

Bus conductor  
 Conductor, bus, tram  
 Ticket seller, bus, tram

Tram conductor  
 Tramway ticket seller

**530 TRAFFIC OFFICERS, POST & TELECOM**

Telegraph traffic officer, Post and Telecom

Traffic officer, Post and Telecom

**531 OTHER WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.**

Attendant, pedestrian road crossing  
 Boom attendant, jetty  
 Call boy, railway depot  
 Crosswalk attendant, pedestrian  
 Flagman, signal  
 Gatekeeper, railway  
 Head lightkeeper  
 Hostler, railway  
 Lighthouse keeper  
 Lightkeeper  
 Lock master  
 Locomotive observer, private railway  
 Number taker, railway  
 Pedestrian crossing guard  
 Pointsman, railway  
 Port operative (so described)

Railway and tramway flagman  
 Railway employee (so described)  
 Railway gatekeeper  
 Railway pointsman  
 Railway switchman  
 Railway turn-table hand  
 Relief officer, railway  
 Road crossing guard  
 School crossing guard  
 Station caretaker, railway  
 Taler-in, shunter, mining  
 Taler-out, shunter, mining  
 Toll collector  
 Tramway employee (so described)  
 Transport worker (so described)

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.****MINOR GROUP 7/8A: SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS****600 FIBRE PREPARERS**

Back washer, fibre	Kapok teaser
Blender, fibre	Lapper, fibre
Blowing room operative, fibre	Mixer, fibre
Carbonizer, wool	Neutralizer, wool scouring
Carder, fibre	Opener, fibre
Card fettler, fibre preparation	Picker, fibre
Carding machinist, textile	Picker, wool
Card room operative, textile	Plucker, fibre
Card setter, fibre preparation	Puncher, fibre
Classer, fibre, excluding wool classer	Retter, flax
Comber, fibre	Rover, fibre
Combing machinist, fibre	Scourer, fibre
Comb minder, fibre	Seed trimmer, textile mill
Comb stripper, cotton mill	Sliver feeder, fibre
Condenser hand, textile	Slubber, fibre
Cotton ginner	Sorter, fibre preparation, textile
Deseeder, flax	Spreader, fibre
Drafter, fibre	Staple processing machine operator, textile
Drawing frame attendant, textile	Teaser, fibre
Fettler, textile mill	Vacuum room attendant, textile
Fibre preparer	Weighbox attendant, fibre
Flock machinist	Willey machine operator, fibre
Flock worker, textile	Wool blender
Garnet machine operator, textile	Wool breaker, textile mill
Gill box attendant, textile	Wool burrer, fibre
Gill machine operator, textile	Woollen fettler, textile
Grader, fibre	Wool processor, textile
Hackler, fibre	Wool sampler, textile mill
Hair drafter	Wool scourer
Hair teaser	Wool sorter
Heckler, fibre	Wool washer
Horse hair dresser	
Jobber, combing, drawing, textile	

**601 SPINNERS AND WINDERS, TEXTILE, EXCLUDING RAYON SPINNERS**

Baller, yarn or thread	Mule minder, textile
Bobbin winder, textile	Mule spinner, textile
Cabler, textile	Pirn cleaner, textile
Cap spinner, textile	Reeler, textile
Cap twister, textile	Rewinder, textile
Coner, textile	Ring frame spinner, textile
Copping worker, textile	Rope layer
Creeler, textile	Rope maker
Doffer, textile	Rope quoit maker
Doubler, thread and yarn	Rope spinner
Jobber, spinning room, textile	Rope strander
Jobber, textile, n.e.c.	Set carrier, textile
Machinist, rope	Skeiner, textile
Machinist, spinning, textile	Spinner, textile, excluding rayon

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued***601 SPINNERS AND WINDERS, TEXTILE, EXCLUDING RAYON SPINNERS—continued**

Spinner, thread, yarn, excluding rayon	Tuber, textile
Spinning piecer, textile	Twine maker
Splicer, thread and yarn, textile	Twister, thread and yarn
Spooler, textile	Winder, rope and twine making
String maker	Winder, thread and yarn
Swiftman, textile	Wool winder, textile
Textile spinner	

**602 WEAVERS, INCLUDING LOOM TUNERS**

Battery filler, textile	Net weaver
Beamer, textile	Pattern weaver, textile
Carpet weaver	Power loom overlooker
Chain maker, textile	Power loom weaver
Drawer-in, textile	Setter, carpet
Dry taper, textile	Smash hand, textile
Elastic weaver	Threader, textile
Jobber, weaving, textile	Tier-in, textile
Knotter, textile	Tuner, loom, textile
Lace weaver	Warp drawer, textile
Loomer, textile	Warper, textile
Loom fixer, textile	Warp twister, textile
Loom threader, textile	Weaver, textile
Loom tuner, textile	Weaving machinist, textile
Mat weaver, coir	Westman, textile

**603 KNITTERS AND KNITTING MACHINE SETTERS, INCLUDING HOSIERY**

Hosiery machine setter	Knitter, textile
Hosiery machinist	Knitter, yarn
Hosiery maker	Machinist, knitting
Knitted goods machinist	Topper, knitting mill

**604 BLEACHERS, DYERS AND FINISHERS, TEXTILES**

Batcher, textile	Drier, woollen mill
Bleacher, textile	Dyer, fabric
Boiler, textile	Dyer, felt hat
Brushing machinist, textile	Dyer, garment
Calendar machine operator, textile	Dyer, laundry, dry cleaning
Calendarman, textile	Dyer, textile making
Chemical operator, textile mill	Dyer, yarn
Cloth cropper	Dye vat attendant
Cloth doubler	Finisher, textile
Cloth miller	Fuller, textile
Cloth scourer	Jobber, dyehouse, textile
Colour matcher	Machine operator, textile dyeing
Conditioner, textile yarn	Merceriser, textile
Cropper, textile	Miller, cloth
Dampener, textile finishing	Nap raiser, textile
Doubler, cloth	Oilskin cloth preparer, textile

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued****604 BLEACHERS, DYERS AND FINISHERS, TEXTILES—continued**

Presser, textile, not clothing or dry cleaning	Stenter, textile
Proofer, felt hat	Tape sizer, textile
Raiser, textile	Tenter, textile
Sanforizer, textile	Textile steamer
Scourer, cloth	Vat attendant, dying
Shearer, cloth, textile mill	Vat attendant, textiles
Shrinker, textile	Washer, textile
Sizer, textile	Waterproofeer, textile, excluding rubber
Slasher-sizer, textile	Waterproofeer, textile, oil
Sprayer, corset	Wet crabber, woollen mill
Starcher, textile	Whizzerman, textile
Steamer, textile	

**605 TEXTILE FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Factory worker, canvas making (so described)	Factory worker, textile making (so described)
Factory worker, carpet making (so described)	Plant operator, textile (so described), female
Factory worker, chenille cloth making (so described)	Textile factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, cotton spinning (so described)	Textile machinist (so described), no industry stated
Factory worker, hosiery making (so described)	Textile machinist (so described), not clothing
Factory worker, knitted goods making (so described)	Textile worker (so described)

**606 TEXTILE FABRIC AND RELATED PRODUCT MAKERS, N.E.C.**

Braid maker, clothing	Feltex maker
Bumper attendant, felt hat making	Felt hat hardener
Burler, textile	Felt maker
Carpet classifier, textile mill	Finisher, knitting mill
Carpet examiner, textile mill	Former, felt hat
Carpet finisher	Frequency tester, stoppages, textile mill
Carpet inspector, textile mill	Fur blower, felt hat
Carpet mender, textile mill	Fur mixer, felt hat
Carpet picker	Grader, hosiery
Carpet threader	Halter maker, rope
Clipper, textile	Hardener, felt hat
Cloth inspector, textile mill	Hosiery examiner
Cord maker, braid	Hosiery inspector
Crochet machinist, textile	Instructor, cotton mill
Crochet worker	Mender, hosiery
Crozier, felt hat	Mender, knitting mill
Darner, textile	Mender, textile mill
Examiner, knitting mill	Miller, felt
Examiner, textile	Net maker, twine
Fabric inspector, textile making	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued****606 TEXTILE FABRIC AND RELATED PRODUCT MAKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Percher, cloth	Stumper, felt hat
Piece picker, textile	Textile fabric maker, n.e.c.
Planker, felt hat	Textile grader, hosiery
Production quality control inspector, rope and cordage	Textile marker
Quality control assistant, hosiery inspection	Textile passer, examiner, textile mill
Repairer, hosiery, knitted goods	Textile pattern card preparer
Settler, felt hat	Textile repairer
Spotter, textile making	Textile sorter, textile mill
String bag maker	Trimming maker
	Twister, felt hat

**MINOR GROUP 7/8B: TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS****607 TAILORS**

Baster, tailoring	Riding habit maker
Coat hand, tailoring	Tailor
Finisher, tailoring	Tailored skirt maker
Fitter-up, tailoring	Tailoress
Improver, tailoring	Tailors improver
Renovator, tailoring	Trimmer, tailoring
Repairer, tailoring	Trouser hand, tailoring

**608 DRESSMAKERS**

Alteration hand, frock	Fitter-up, dress
Costumiere	Renovator, dress
Dressmaker	Repairer, dress

**609 OTHER GARMENT MAKERS, INCLUDING FURRIERS**

Blouse maker	Handkerchief maker
Clothing finisher	Leather garment maker
Collar turner	Mender, clothing
Cutter, fur	Oil coat maker
Finisher, clothing	Pyjama maker
Foundation garment maker	Regalia worker
Fur classer	Renovator, clothing, n.e.c.
Fur cutter	Repairer, clothing, n.e.c.
Fur dyer	Robe maker, not dress
Fur examiner	Scarf maker
Fur finisher	Shirt maker
Fur nailer	Skirt maker, not tailored
Fur renovator	Tie maker
Furrier, manufacturing	Underclothing maker, not knitted
Fur tailor	Waterproof clothing maker
Glove maker	White worker, textile
Habit maker, clerical clothing	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued****610 MILLINERS**

Milliner  
Milliner, trimmer

Modiste, milliner  
Renovator, milliner

**611 UPHOLSTERERS AND RELATED WORKERS**

Assembler, car upholstery  
Blind maker, holland  
Blind maker (so described)  
Carpet cutter  
Carpet layer  
Carpet layers assistant  
Carpet laying contractor (so described)  
Carpet planner  
Carriage trimmer, railway  
Car seat cover maker  
Coach trimmer  
Contract carpet cutter and layer (so described)  
Contract lino layer (so described)  
Curtain fitter  
Cushion builder, vehicle  
Cushion maker  
Cutter, carpet  
Fabric worker, aircraft  
Holland blind maker  
Hoodmaker, baby carriage

Inner spring mattress maker  
Lampshade maker, fabric  
Liner, car upholstery  
Lino laying contractor (so described)  
Linoleum layer  
Loose sheet cover maker, upholstering  
Mattress maker, not wire  
Mattress maker (so described)  
Motor body trimmer  
Padder, upholstering  
Palliasse maker  
Paster, vehicle body trimming  
Press operator, mattress making  
Quilt maker  
Soft furnishings maker  
Stuffer, upholstering and mattress making  
Trimmer, motor body  
Trimmers assistant, upholstering  
Trimmer, upholstering  
Upholsterer

**612 CUTTERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES**

Blind cutter, holland  
Chalker, clothing  
Clicker, leather garments and gloves  
Clothing clicker  
Clothing cutter  
Cutter, clothing  
Cutter, fabric, lampshade  
Cutter, garments, leather  
Cutter, gloves  
Cutter, hat and cap making  
Cutter, pattern, clothing  
Cutters assistant, tailoring  
Cutter, textile product  
Cutter, upholstering  
Cutter, waterproof material  
Dress cutter

Layer-up, clothing making  
Lay planner, textile product  
Marker-off, canvas goods making  
Marker-off, clothing making  
Pattern cutter, clothing  
Pattern grader, clothing making  
Patternmaker, clothing  
Patternmaker, fur  
Patternmaker, hat and cap  
Penciller, clothing making  
Rubber textile cutter  
Shaper, clothing  
Stock cutter, clothing  
Tailors cutter  
Tailors shaper  
Tie cutter

**613 MACHINISTS, SEWERS, EMBROIDERERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES**

Art needle worker  
Badge maker, embroidery

Bag machinist, textile  
Bag sewer, textile



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued***613 MACHINISTS, SEWERS, EMBROIDERERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES—continued**

Bale machinist, textile	Looper, textile
Beader, clothing	Machine embroiderer, textile
Braider, clothing	Machinist, clothing
Button coverer	Machinist, furnishing drapery
Buttonhole machinist, clothing	Machinist, hat and cap
Buttoning machine operator	Machinist, quilting, textile
Button sewer	Machinist, tailoring
Carpet sewer	Needle hand, canvas goods
Clothing hemmer	Needlewoman
Clothing machinist	Overlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
Clothing pleater	Plastic machinist, handbag
Cornelly worker, textile	Pleater, clothing
Corset machinist	Quilting machinist, textile
Curtain maker	Sack machinist
Dress machinist, clothing making	Sack repairer
Edger, clothing making	Sail machinist
Embroiderer	Seamstress
Embroidery machinist	Sewer, canvas goods
Eyeletter, clothing making	Sewer, clothing
Fancy worker, textile	Sewing machinist, clothing making
Feller, clothing making	Sheetmaker, household linen
Flatlocker, knitted goods and hosiery	Shirt machinist
Fringer, clothing making	Smocker, machine or hand
Garment machinist	Spokestitcher
Glove machinist	Strapper, clothing
Hand and machine sewer, clothing making	Stringer operator, bag sewing
Hand embroiderer	Tabber, clothing
Hand sewer, clothing making	Table hand, blind making, not venetian
Hat liner	Table hand, clothing making
Hat sewer	Tacker, clothing making
Hemstitcher	Taper, sewing
Hosiery seamer	Tarpaulin machinist
Household linen maker	Tarpaulin repairer
Interlocker, knitted goods and hosiery	Tent machinist
Invisible mender, tailoring	Textile machinist, clothing
Jute bag machinist	Trimmer, clothing
Leather machinist, clothing making	Tufter, carpet making
Linker, knitting mill	Upholstery machinist
Looper, hosiery	Welter, clothing making
	Whipping machinist, clothing making

**614 CLOTHING AND RELATED PRODUCT FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Clothing maker (so described)	Factory worker, clothing making (so described)
Clothing worker (so described)	Leather clothing worker (so described)
Factory worker, bag and sack making (so described)	
Factory worker, canvas goods making (so described)	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued****615 APPAREL AND RELATED PRODUCT WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Awning maker, canvas	Grader, clothing
Bag maker, calico, hessian	Hat blocker, felt
Bag maker, sugar	Hat brimmer, felt
Bale maker, textile	Hat curler, felt
Blind maker, canvas	Hat maker (so described), not milliner
Blocker, felt hat	Hat pouncer, felt
Blocker, millinery	Hat velourer
Canvas goods maker	Hose maker, canvas
Canvas worker	Hose repairer, canvas
Cap maker, clothing	Linen tracer, embroidery making
Clothing checker	Marquee maker, canvas
Clothing clipper	Neatener, clothing
Clothing examiner	Parachute maker
Cottoner, clothing making	Parasol maker
Examiner, clothing	Sail maker
Examiner, soft furnishings	Shaper, felt hat making
Examiner, white work	Sorter, clothing making
Feather dresser, apparel	Stack cover maker
Felt hat assistant	Steamer, felt hat
Figure consultant, corsetry making	Stiffener, felt hat
Filter maker, canvas	Tarpaulin maker
Finisher, clothes label making	Tent maker
Flag maker, textile	Umbrella maker
Flanger, felt hat	Umbrella repairer
Floorwoman, clothing making	Viewer, clothing
Folder, clothing making	Water bag maker, canvas
Garment sorter	Wool brusher, clothing

**MINOR GROUP 7/8C: LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS****616 BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, NOT FACTORY**

Boot and shoe maker, not factory	Orthopaedic boot and shoe maker
Boot and shoe repairer	Renovator, boot and shoe
Boot repairer	Repairer, boot and shoe
Cobbler	Shoe repairer
Footware maker, not factory	Surgical boot and shoe maker

**617 BOOT AND SHOE FACTORY OPERATIVES**

Beader, boot and shoe	Bootmaker, factory
Binding machinist, slipper	Bootmaking factory operative
Boot and shoe beader	Breaster, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe channeller	Brush operator, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe finisher	Buffer, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe sewing machinist	Cementer, boot and shoe
Boot examiner	Cleaner, boot and shoe making
Boot grader	Clicker, boot and shoe
Boot machinist, leather	Closer, boot and shoe

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8C: Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers—continued****617 BOOT AND SHOE FACTORY OPERATIVES—continued**

Console operator, boot and shoe	Rougher, boot and shoe
Cutter, boot and shoe	Rounder, boot and shoe
Edge setter, boot and shoe	Sandal maker, leather
Edge trimmer, boot and shoe	Sandpaperer, boot and shoe
Examiner, boot and shoe	Sewing machinist, boot and shoe making
Eyeletter, boot and shoe	Shanker, boot and shoe
Factory worker, boot and shoe making (so described)	Shoe machinist, leather
Finisher, boot and shoe	Shoe maker, factory (so described)
Fitter-up, boot and shoe	Shoe manufacturer, factory, Status 1
Folder, boot and shoe	Shoe pattern grader
Footwear maker, factory	Skiver, boot and shoe
Glosser, boot and shoe	Slipper maker
Heel builder, leather	Slipper-off, boot and shoe
Heeling machine operator, leather	Slugging machine operator, boot and shoe
Heel screwer, leather	Socker, boot and shoe
Inker, boot and shoe	Sole layer, boot and shoe
Insoler, boot and shoe	Sole sewer, boot and shoe
Ironer, boot and shoe	Solutioner, boot and shoe
Lacer, boot and shoe	Sprayer, shoe
Lasting machine operator, boot and shoe	Standard screwing operator, boot and shoe
Levelling machine operator, boot and shoe	Stapler, boot and shoe
Liner, boot and shoe	Steamer, boot and shoe
Lining cutter, boot and shoe	Stiffener, boot and shoe
Loose nailer operator, boot and shoe	Stitcher, boot and shoe
Machinist, boot and shoe, leather	Stitch separator, boot and shoe
Moulder, leather, boot and shoe	Studder, boot and shoe
Nailer, boot and shoe	Stuff cutter, boot and shoe
Padder, boot and shoe	Table hand, boot and shoe making
Pairer, boot and shoe	Tacker, boot and shoe
Patternmaker, boot and shoe	Tagger, laces
Perforator, boot and shoe	Taper, boot and shoe
Polisher, boot and shoe making	Treer, boot and shoe
Pounding machine operator, boot and shoe	Trimmer, boot and shoe
Preparer, boot and shoe	Turner, boot and shoe
Pressman, boot and shoe	Upper closer, boot and shoe
Press operator, boot and shoe	Upper maker, boot and shoe
Puller-over, boot and shoe	Vamper, boot and shoe
Pump layer, boot and shoe	Waxer, boot and shoe
Pump turner, boot and shoe	Weaver, shoe
Punch machine operator, boot and shoe	Welter, boot and shoe

**618 LEATHER GOODS MAKERS, NOT CLOTHING, BOOT OR SHOE**

Bag maker, leather	Belting machinist, leather
Belt cutter, leather	Belting maker, leather

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8C: Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers—continued****618 LEATHER GOODS MAKERS, NOT CLOTHING, BOOT OR SHOE—continued**

Bench hand, leather handbag	Leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Bridle cutter, harness	Leggings maker, leather
Case maker, leather	Liner, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Clicker, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Machinist, handbag, leather
Collar maker, harness	Machinist, leather belting
Compressed leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe	Machinist, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Cutter, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe	Machinist, saddle and harness making
Decorator, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Morocco goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Dressing case maker, leather	Patent leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Embosser, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Portmanteau maker, leather
Factory worker, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)	Purse maker, leather
Fancy leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe	Razor strop maker, leather
Football maker	Repairer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Handbag maker, leather	Riveter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Handle maker, leather goods	Roller coverer, textile mill
Hand sewer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Saddle maker, leather
Harness maker	Saddler
Imitation leather goods worker	Skiver, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather cutter, not clothing, boot or shoe	Snipper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather goods factory worker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)	Sorter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)	Splicer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather handbag maker	Stitcher, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather machinist, not clothing, boot or shoe	Strapper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather trimmer, not clothing, boot or shoe	Suitcase maker, leather
Leather worker, diaphragm, gas supply	Trunk maker, leather
	Whip maker, leather

**MINOR GROUP 7/8D: FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS****619 FURNACEMEN, METAL**

Anode setter, aluminium refining	Assistant gas control officer, iron and steel
Assistant combustion officer, iron and steel	Blast furnace keeper
Assistant furnaceman, metal refining	Blisterman, aluminium refining

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****619 FURNACEMEN, METAL—continued**

Blower, bessemer furnace	Hot metal chaser, blast furnace
Blower, blast furnace, iron and steel	Ingot stripper
Blowerman, cottrell, metal refining	Ladleman, metal foundry
Bottom maker, iron and steel	Ladleman, open hearth
Brass furnaceman	Machine operator, sinter plant, metal refining
Burner, iron and steel	Melter, open hearth
Calcine car operator, metal refining	Melt group, operator
Calcliner, metal refining	Metal melter
Caster, furnace, zinc refining	Metal runner, furnace
Chargemaker, foundry	Mixer attendant, open hearth, iron and steel
Charger driver, operator, metal refining	Mixer attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
Control room attendant, furnace, iron and steel	Normalizing machine assistant, mill iron and steel
Converter furnaceman	Open hearth furnace worker
Cooler attendant, sinter plant, metal refining	Operator, nickel smelter
Cottrell attendant, metal refining	Ore screener, iron and steel
Cottrell operator, smelting	Oxygen furnace operator, iron and steel
Crucible furnaceman	Pig machinehand, blast furnace
Crust breaker operative, aluminium refining	Pig mill man, blast furnace
Cupola charger	Pitman, pig casting, iron and steel
Cupola furnaceman	Platform man, steel works
Deduster attendant, sinter plant, metal refining	Pot attendant, aluminium refining
Drosserman, metal	Pourer, blast furnace
Electric arc furnaceman	Puddler, steel works
Electrode operator, aluminium smelting	Pulpit operator, iron and steel
Feed attendant, sinter plant, metal refining	Pulpit operators assistant, iron and steel
Feeder, zinc refining	Pyrometer attendant, furnace
Filter station attendant, sinter plant, metal refining	Pyrometric tester, furnace
Founder, blast house	Quantometer operator, aluminium refining
Furnace assistant, reheating, steel	Refiner, metal
Furnace charger, metal	Roasterman, ore refining
Furnace feeder, metal	Rolling drum attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
Furnace hand, metal	Sampler, metal refining
Furnaceman, metal	Sampler, steel works
Furnace recorder, metal	Shearsman, scrap, open hearth, iron and steel
Furnace tapper, metal	Silver smelter
Gas controlman, blast furnace	Sinter machine operator, metal refining
Gasman, blast furnace	Skimmer, metal smelting
Gold room attendant, gold refining	Slagger, blast furnace
Heater, steel works	Smelterman, zinc refining
Helper, blast furnace	Soaking pit heater, steel works
Helper, metal, open hearth, iron and steel	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****619 FURNACEMEN, METAL—continued**

Steel converter, furnaceman  
 Stopper maker, open hearth  
 Stove tender, blast furnace  
 Tapper, metal refining  
 Tapper-out, metal refining  
 Tester, aluminium refining  
 Tilting table operator, steel works  
 Tippler operator, steel processing

Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining  
 Underhand, metal refining  
 Vesselman, metal refining  
 Vesselman, steel works  
 Weighman, blast furnace  
 Wheeler, metal furnace  
 Zinc feeder, metal refining  
 Zinc plant furnaceman

**620 ROLLING MILL OPERATIVES, METAL**

Assistant, mill, iron and steel  
 Backer-up, metal rolling  
 Balling attendant, steel  
 Bander, pickle line, iron and steel  
 Bar charger, steel mill  
 Barrer, metal rolling  
 Bar unloader, steel mill  
 Bed operator, iron and steel  
 Bloom chipper  
 Bloom mill operator, iron and steel  
 Bogeyman, metal rolling  
 Branman, tin plate mill  
 Brass rolling mill worker  
 Breakdown stand operator, rolling mill, iron and steel  
 Burn-off man, heater, tin plate mill  
 Butt puller, iron and steel  
 Cellar attendant, mill, iron and steel  
 Centrifuge attendant, iron and steel  
 Charger, rolling mill, iron and steel  
 Coiler operator, iron and steel  
 Coil maker, strip mill  
 Cold rolling mill operator, metal  
 Control driver, steel mill  
 Cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel  
 Corrugator assistant, iron and steel  
 Cropper, iron and steel mill  
 Delivery operator, pickle line, iron and steel  
 Depiler operator, mill, iron and steel  
 Descaler, steel rolling mill  
 Door sealer, soaking pit, iron and steel  
 Downender operator, mill, iron and steel  
 Dry cleaner operator, tin plate mill  
 Electric gear operator, steel mill  
 Electrolytic cleaning line operator, tin plate mill

Entry operator, mill, iron and steel  
 Feeder, electrolytic dip, tin plate mill  
 Feeder, steel rolling mill  
 Finisher, steel rolling mill  
 Gagger, steel mill  
 Gauger, steel mill  
 Gear chaser, iron and steel  
 Gear driver, steel mill  
 Gear manipulator, steel mill  
 Gear operator, steel mill  
 Guide setter, steel mill  
 Heaver-over, rolling mill  
 Hooker, rolling mill  
 Hot bed attendant, steel mill  
 Knife setter, iron and steel  
 Leveller and cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel  
 Leverman, metal rolling mill  
 Line assistant, mill, iron and steel  
 Line helper, iron and steel  
 Live gear operator, steel mill  
 Mangler, metal rolling and tube mill  
 Manipulator, steel mill  
 Marker, mill, iron and steel  
 Marker-off, rolling mill  
 Mill assistant, iron and steel  
 Mill hand, rolling mill  
 Mill operative, metal rolling and tube mill  
 Operator, steel mill  
 Palm oil attendant, steel mill  
 Pickle line operator, rolling mill  
 Pickler, iron and steel  
 Piler operator, mill, iron and steel  
 Plate cutter and repairer operator, mill, iron and steel  
 Plate transfer operator, mill, iron and steel  
 Pot operator, tin plate mill

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****620 ROLLING MILL OPERATIVES, METAL—continued**

Precipitator attendant, iron and steel	Slab piler operator, bloom mill, iron and steel
Pryler, metal rolling mill	Slitterman, iron and steel
Puller-out, metal rolling mill	Slitter operator, iron and steel
Pusher-in, steel mill	Solution attendant, iron and steel
Pusher-out, rolling mill, iron and steel	Spell hand, iron and steel
Reshearer, iron and steel	Stand operator, steel mill
Roll changer, metal rolling mill	Steel rolling mill operative
Roller, hot plate, non-ferrous metal	Steel worker, steel mill (so described)
Roll finisher, steel mill	Straightener, metal rolling mill
Rolling mill worker, metal, n.e.c.	Strander driver, catcher, iron and steel
Roll operator, iron and steel	Strip and skelp hand, mill, iron and steel
Rougher, metal rolling mill	Table hand, steel mill
Sampler, rolling mill, metal	Tableman, rolling mill
Scaleman, iron and steel	Tandem mill operator, steel mill
Scarfer, steel mill	Tank attendant, dipping, iron and steel
Screw-down operator, steel mill	Tank attendant, pickle line, iron and steel
Scruff house assistant, tin plate mill	Testing table operator, iron and steel
Shearsman, iron and steel rolling mill	Tin house potman, iron and steel
Shift tester, steel mill	Transfer table operator, iron and steel
Signaller, soaking pit, iron and steel	Vacuum feeder operator, tin plate mill
Skidman, mill, iron and steel	
Skid strapper, iron and steel	
Slab checker, mill, iron and steel	

**621 BLACKSMITHS, HAMMERSMITHS AND FORGEMEN**

Blacksmith	Metal forger
Drop hammersmith	Oliversmith
Enginesmith, metal	Pegman, metal forging
Farrier	Power hammersmith
Forger, metal	Press operator, metal forging
Forging press operator, metal	Springsmith
Hammersmith	

**622 MOULDERS AND COREMAKERS**

Brass founder	Machine core maker, metal foundry
Caster, metal foundry	Machine moulder, metal
Core blower, foundry	Machinist, core making
Core maker, foundry	Metal pourer, foundry
Corer, iron foundry	Moulder, metal
Diecaster, metal	Mould maker, metal, copper
Iron moulder	Ovenman, foundry
Jobbing moulder, core maker	Plate moulder, iron
Lead moulder	Stoveman, foundry

**623 METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Annealer, metal	Carbonizer, case hardening
Billet grinder, iron and steel	Case hardener, metal
Brass finisher	Cell inspector, electrolytic zinc refining
Breaker-down, wire works	Chaser dresser, foundry

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****623 METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Chipper, metal foundry	Ram driver, gauger, wire works
Deseamer, steel tube mill	Rotary swager, tube mill
Die operator, wire drawing	Rougher, foundry
Dogger-up, tube drawing	Rounder, steel pipe
Draw bench operator, metal	Rumbler, metal dresser
Drawer, metal products	Sand blaster, metal
Dresser, metal	Sander, metal
Extrusion press operator, metal	Seamless pipe and tube roller, metal
Fettler, metal castings	Shot blaster, metal dressing
Finner, metal	Skelp hand, tube mill
Foundry dresser	Smoother, metal
Grit blaster, metal	Solder maker
Heat treater, annealing	Steel charger, pipe making
Iron dresser	Steel chaser, engineering
Leaching operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Steel deseamer, tube mill
Leader-out, metal drawing	Steel dresser
Lead shot caster	Stress reliever, metal
Matrix maker, metal, printers supplies	Stretchers, non-ferrous metal
Metal dresser	Stubber, aluminium refining
Metal filer	Swager, metal pipe
Metal finisher, castings	Temperer, metal
Metal glazer	Tube cutter, metal tube making
Metal hardener	Tube drawer, metal
Metaller, railway	Tube maker, metal
Moulding dresser, metal	Tube mill operative, metal
Normalizer, metal	Tumbler operator, iron castings
Operator, cell room, electrolytic zinc refining	Type founder, printers supplies
Operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Washing machine attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
Pipe and tube drawer, metal	Wheelabrator operator, metal
Pipe bender, metal	Wire drawer, wire making
Pipe fettler, metal	Wire finisher
Pipe measurer, metal pipe making	Wire gauger
Pipe rounder, metal	Wire maker
Pipe straightener, metal	Wire ripper
Plant operator, backing	Zinc dust cook, electrolytic zinc refining
Plant operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Zinc stripper, electrolytic zinc refining
Plate setter, wire drawing	Zinc worker, electrolytic zinc refining (so described)
Quantometer operator, brass foundry	

**MINOR GROUP 7/8E: PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS****624 WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, INCLUDING WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Balance maker, watch and clock	Watch adjuster
Clock maker, repairer	Watchmaker
Horologist	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described)
Jewel setter, watchmaking	Watch repairer



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers—continued****625 OPTICAL MECHANICS AND OPTICAL DISPENSERS**

Mechanical optician (so described)	Optical mechanic
Mechanic, optical	Optician (so described), not professional
Optical dispenser	

**626 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS**

Artificial eye maker, optical	Optical grinder
Assembler, optical instruments	Optical instrument maker and repairer
Binoculars maker	Optical instrument process worker
Instrument fitter, optical	Optical machinist
Instrument maker, optical	Optical technician (so described)
Optical fitter	

**627 DENTAL MECHANICS**

Dental mechanic	Dental technician
Dental prosthetist	Prosthetic technician, dental

**628 LIMB MAKERS AND FITTERS**

Artificial limb maker, repairer	Splint maker
Limb and appliance maker	Surgical fitter
Orthopaedic appliance maker and repairman	Surgical truss maker

**629 OTHER PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS**

Acoustics consultant, hearing aid	Instrument maker, electrical (so described)
Aircraft instrument maker	Instrument maker, not optical or musical
Assembler, precision instrument	Instrument mechanic, not optical
Balance maker, scales	Instrument technician, mining, instrument shop
Barometer maker	Mechanic, precision instrument, not optical
Calibrator, precision instrument making	Medical service technician, industrial gases
Camera maker	Meter adjuster
Compass adjuster	Meter fitter
Compass maker	Meter fixer
Dental mechanics assistant	Meter inspector, supply authority, not meter reader
Electricity meter maker	Meter maker
Gas meter maker	Meter repairer
Hearing aid consultant	Meter technician
Hearing aid maker	
Instrument fitter, electrical (so described)	
Instrument fitter, not optical or musical	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers—continued****629 OTHER PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS—continued**

Meter tester, supply authority	Scientific instrument and appliance maker and repairer, not optical
Photographic apparatus maker, repairer	Tank calibrator
Precision instrument maker and repairman, not optical	Technician, weighing machine making
Pressure gauge maker	Water meter maker
Scale maker, adjuster	Weighing machine maker
	X-ray mechanic

**630 OFFICE MACHINE MECHANICS**

Accounting machine technician	Photo reproduction machine technician
Business machine repairer	Punched card technician, data processing
Calculating machine repairer	Repairer, totalisator
Cash register machine technician	Service technical, business machine
Cash register mechanic	Service technician, data processing
Computer engineer, not professional	Systems engineer, data processing, not professional
Computer serviceman	Technician, office machine
Customer engineer, data processing equipment, not professional	Technician, totalisator
Data processing engineer, not professional	Testing and installing engineer, data processing, not professional
Data processing machine technician	Totalisator installation technician
Dictagraph mechanic	Totalisator repairer
Dictaphone mechanic	Typewriter mechanic
Engineer, data processing equipment, not professional	Typewriter serviceman
Instructor, office machine mechanic	Typewriter technician
Mechanic, office machine	
Office machine repairer	

**631 JEWELLERY MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, INCLUDING JEWELLERY ENGRAVERS**

Assembler, jewellery	Jeweller, manufacturing
Caster, jewellery	Jeweller (so described)
Casting technician, jewellery	Jewellery finisher
Chaser, jewellery	Jewellery maker
Costume jewellery maker	Lapidary
Cutter, jewellery	Manufacturing jeweller (so described)
Diamond cutter, industrial	Medal maker
Diamond setter, jeweller	Opal cutter
Diamond sorter	Roller, precious metal
Engraver, jewellery	Silversmith
Fabricator, precious metal	Solderer, Jewellery
Gem cutter, moulder, setter, polisher	Stringer, threader, jewellery
Gemmologist	Threader, pearls
Gold beater	Trophy manufacturer, jewellery
Goldsmith	Tube drawer, jewellery
Industrial diamond wheel maker	Watch case maker, jewellery
Jewel cutter, moulder, setter, polisher	Wire drawer, jewellery

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8F: MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, METAL MACHINISTS, MECHANICS, PLUMBERS AND RELATED METAL WORKERS****632 FITTERS, METAL, N.E.C., FITTERS AND TURNERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Automotive fitter, automotive engineering	Fitter, no qualifications
Coal mining fitter	Fitter, printing machinery
Colliery fitter	Fitter welder, metal
Diesel fitter	Installation fitter, coal mining
Diesel maintainer, railway	Machinery fitter
Engineering fitter	Maintenance fitter
Engine fitter	Marine fitter, not ships crew
Engine reconitioner, automotive (so described)	Mechanical fitter
Fitter and machinist (so described)	Millwright
Fitter and turner (so described)	Shedman, fitter, loco running, railway
Fitter, hydraulic	Signal fitter, railway (so described)
Fitter, metal	Solar hot water systems fitter
	Textile fitter
	Turner and fitter (so described)

**633 MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, DIEMAKERS, METAL**

Checker, machine toolmaker	Service engineer, machine tools, not professional
Diemaker	Tool grader, machine shop
Die sinker, machine toolmaking	Tool inspector, toolroom
Jig maker	Toolmaker, machine
Machine tool engineer, not professional	

**634 MACHINE TOOL SETTERS AND OPERATORS, METAL, INCLUDING METAL MACHINISTS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Automatic lathe operator, metal	Metal turner
Auto-setter, metal	Miller, metal
Bearing machinist, metal	Milling machine setter-operator, metal
Borer hand, metal	Pantograph operator, metal
Boring machine setter-operator, metal	Planer, metal machinist
Broacher, metal	Planning machine setter-operator, metal
Capstan lathe operator	Precision grinder, metal
Die setter	Profile cutting machine operator, metal
Drilling machine operator, metal	Profiler, metal
Drilling machine setter-operator, metal	Radial driller, metal
Gear cutter, metal	Reamer, metal machinist
Grinding machine operator, metal	Roll grinder, metal
Internal grinder, metal	Roll turner
Lathe setter-operator, metal	Setter-up, metal machinist
Lathe turner, metal	Shaping machine setter-operator, metal
Machine operator, metal, n.e.c.	Slotting machinist, metal
Machine setter, metal	Tapping machine operator, metal
Machine tool setter, metal	Threading machine operator, metal
Machinist, metal, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class	Tool setter, metal
Machinist, metal (so described)	Turner, metal
Metal driller	Turret lathe setter-operator, metal
Metal grinder	Universal miller, metal
Metal machinist, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class	
Metal machinist (so described)	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****635 VEHICLE BODY BUILDERS**

Baby carriage builder	Motor body technician
Body builder, vehicle	Pram body maker, metal
Body maker, aircraft	Pram carriage builder
Body maker, vehicle	Railway car builder
Car and wagon builder, railway	Skip repairer, mining
Caravan builder	Trailer builder (so described)
Car builder, railway	Tramway car builder
Car fitter, railway	Trotting sulky builder
Carriage builder, caravan	Vehicle body builder
Carriage builder, railway	Vehicle builder
Carriage repairer, railway	Wagon builder, railway
Coach builder	Wagon repairer, railway
Motor body builder	

**636 MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANICS**

Automatic transmission specialist	Motor mechanic, vehicle
Automotive adviser, mechanic	Motor wrecker, vehicle
Automotive engineer (so described), not professional	Patrolman, motoring organisation
Brake fitter, motor vehicle	Service adviser, motor garage
Brake mechanic, motor vehicle	Service engineer, vehicles, not professional
Carburettor specialist	Serviceman, motor vehicle
Car wrecker	Service representative, motor garage
Diesel motor mechanic	Service technician, motor vehicle
Dismantler, motor vehicle	Steering specialist, motor vehicles
Field officer, automobile club	Technical adviser, motor garage
Maintenance supervisor, vehicle	Tester mechanic, vehicle
Mechanic, improver, motor vehicle	Vehicle mechanic
Mechanic, motor vehicle	Vehicle tester
Motor cycle mechanic	Wheel aligner, motor vehicle
Motor engineer (so described), not professional	

**637 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS**

Aircraft engineer, not professional	Airframe mechanic
Aircraft engine mechanic, fitter	Ground engineer, aircraft
Aircraft fitter	Helicopter engineer, not professional
Aircraft ground engineer	Maintenance officer, aircraft simulator
Aircraft inspector, repairs	Mechanic, aircraft
Aircraft maintenance engineer, not professional	Mechanic, airframe
Aircraft mechanic	Simulator technician, mechanic, aircraft
Airframe fitter	

**638 SHEETMETAL WORKERS**

Boat builder, aluminium	Cabinetmaker, refrigeration, metal
Brass smith	Coppersmith
Cabinet maker, metal	Cutter, sheet metal

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****638 SHEETMETAL WORKERS—continued**

Duct fitter, installer, air conditioning  
 Guttering machinist, metal  
 Incubator builder, poultry equipment  
 Metal roof installer  
 Metal trunk maker  
 Patternmaker, sheet metal  
 Radiator maker, vehicle

Refrigeration cabinetmaker, metal  
 Roofer, metal  
 Roofing fixer, metal  
 Sheetmetal worker  
 Slitter operator, sheet metal  
 Tank maker, metal  
 Tinsmith

**639 METAL CAN, DRUM AND KEG MAKERS**

Canister machinist  
 Canister maker, tin plate  
 Can maker, metal  
 Container maker, metal  
 Drum maker, metal  
 Drum reconditioner

Keg maker, metal  
 Machinist, canister making  
 Machinist, metal can  
 Machinist, tin can making  
 Press feeder, can making  
 Tin can machine operator

**640 PANEL BEATERS**

Chassis straightener, motor vehicle  
 Dent knocker, vehicle  
 Panel beater, motor vehicle

Panel worker, vehicle  
 Smash repair worker, vehicle

**641 PLUMBERS**

Contract plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)  
 Contract plumber (so described)  
 Inspector, plumbing and drainage  
 Lead burner  
 Plumber  
 Plumber and gas fitter (so described)

Plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)  
 Plumbing contractor (so described)  
 Roofing plumber  
 Roof plumber  
 Ships plumber

**642 PIPE AND GAS FITTERS**

Beer plumber  
 Fire appliance repairer  
 Fittings tester, gas appliances  
 Gas fitter, not plumber  
 Gas inspector, installation  
 Inspector, gas fitting

Liquified petroleum gas installer  
 L.P. gas installer  
 Pipe fitter, metal  
 Sprinkler fitter  
 Sprinkler mechanic  
 Steam fitter, pipe

**643 WELDERS AND FLAME CUTTERS**

Accumulator welder, metal  
 Argon arc welder  
 Brazier, metal  
 Burner, oxy-acetylene  
 Butt welder  
 Cul-clad welder, welding certificate  
 Cutter, electric arc, metal

Cutter, oxy-acetylene  
 Electric arc welder, metal  
 Engineer welder, metal, not professional  
 Fabric machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing  
 Metallizer, metal spraying

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****643 WELDERS AND FLAME CUTTERS—continued**

Metal sprayer	Torch shop worker, metal welding
Oxy-acetylene burner	Welder, metal
Oxy-cutter, metal	Welder (so described) n.e.c.
Oxy-welder, metal	Welding engineer, metal, not professional
Spot welder, metal	

**644 BOILERMAKERS, INCLUDING METAL PLATE AND STRUCTURAL STEEL WORKERS**

Angle-iron smith	Plate bender, steel
Boilermaker	Plater, boilermaker
Caulker, boilermaker	Riveter, boilermaker
Driller, boilermaker	Riveter, structural metal
Inspector, ship building	Shipwright (so described)
Machinist, structural, steel construction (so described)	Structural steel tradesman
Marker-off, boilermaker	Template maker, boilermaker

**645 ELECTROPLATERS, DIP PLATERS**

Acid dipper, metal	Metal pickler, dip plating
Anodizer	Nickel finisher
Chrome plater	Parkerizer
Contractor, electroplating (so described)	Pickler, metal, dip plating
Copperplater	Plater, hot dip
Electroplater	Platerman, electrolytic, tin plate mill
Electroplaters assistant	Plater, metal coating
Electroplating contractor (so described)	Sherardizer, metal
Galvanizer	Solution man, electrolytic, tin plate mill
Metal dipper	Tinner, metal
Metal gilder	Tin plater
Metal oxidizer	

**646 ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED), NOT PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.**

Agricultural engineer (so described), not professional	Estimating engineer (so described), not professional
Chemical engineer (so described), not professional	Fire protection engineer (so described), not professional
Compressed air engineer, not professional	Heating and ventilating engineer (so described), not professional
Cryogenic engineer (so described), not professional	Heat transfer engineer (so described), not professional
Design engineer (so described), not professional	Industrial engineer (so described), not professional
Engineer, mechanical (so described), not professional	Maintenance engineer (so described), not professional
Engineer, packaging, not professional	Marine engineer, not professional, not ships crew
Engineer (so described), not professional, n.e.c.	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****646 ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED), NOT PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.—continued**

Mechanical engineer (so described),  
not professional  
Missile engineer, not professional  
Planning engineer (so described), not  
professional  
Plant engineer (so described), not  
professional  
Printers engineer (so described), not  
professional  
Product development engineer (so de-  
scribed), not professional  
Production planning engineer (so de-  
scribed), not professional

Project engineer (so described), not  
professional  
Pump engineer (so described), not  
professional  
Shift engineer (so described), not pro-  
fessional or electrical tradesman  
Textile engineer (so described), not  
professional  
Works engineer (so described), not  
professional

**647 MECHANICS, SERVICEMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Air conditioning balancer  
Air conditioning control system  
mechanic  
Air conditioning mechanic  
Air conditioning technician  
Appliance serviceman (so described)  
Assistant mechanic, printing casting  
Bakery machine mechanic, no  
qualifications  
Beltman repairer  
Belt repairer  
Bicycle mechanic  
Blocker, brake, railway  
Brake blocker, railway  
Cigarette machine mechanic  
Composing machine mechanic  
Diesel fuel injection specialist  
Diesel mechanic (so described)  
Drill doctor, mining  
Envelope machine mechanic  
Equipment serviceman  
Examiner, railway car and wagon  
Farm machinery serviceman  
Fork lift mechanic  
Governor repairer, gas making  
Gymnasium equipment installation  
technician  
Hosiery machine mechanic  
Inspector, gear, stevedoring  
Inspector, installation, printing  
machine  
Installation engineer, air conditioning,  
not professional

Knitting machine mechanic  
Linotype mechanic  
Loom mechanic, textile  
Marine installation officer, boat  
Material handling equipment  
mechanic  
Mechanic, n.e.c.  
Mechanic, paper product  
Monotype mechanic  
Muffler fitter, motor vehicles  
Oil heater mechanic  
Petrol pump installer n.e.c.  
Pinball machine mechanic  
Pim winding mechanic  
Plant inspector, mechanical equipment  
Plant mechanic, construction  
equipment  
Poker machine mechanic  
Pump mechanic, oil industry  
Refrigeration engineer, not  
professional  
Refrigeration fitter  
Refrigeration mechanic  
Repairer, lawnmower  
Repairer, running gear, railway  
Running gear repairer, railway  
Service governor repairer, gas  
Service mechanic (so described), n.e.c.  
Service technician, washing machine  
Sewing machine mechanic  
Shuttle repairer, textile  
Signal adjuster, railway  
Textile mechanic, knitting mill

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****647 MECHANICS, SERVICEMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued**

Tractor mechanic	Washing machine mechanic
Train examiner	Washing machine serviceman
Tram examiner	Washing machine technician, repairs
Undergear repairer, railway	Westinghouse air brake attendant, railway
Vacuum cleaner mechanic	Windmill erector
Vending machine mechanic	Windmill serviceman
Vending machine technician, repairs	

**648 FOREMEN, METAL WORKING (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Foreman, metal working (so described), n.e.c.

**649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Agricultural machinery fitter, not tradesman	Concrete reinforcing iron worker
Aluminium door maker	Conveyor belt maker
Aluminium product maker	Cotton cover attendant, wire mill
Ammunition maker	Coverer, wire
Armourer, guns	Cutlery expert
Armouring assistant, cable making	Cutlery grinder
Badge machinist, metal	Cycle builder
Badge maker, metal	Dandyroll maker, paper and pulp
Barbed wire maker	Die polisher
Bar shears operator, wire mesh and reinforcing	Digit maker, computer manufacture
Bender, metal pipe	Door maker, aluminium
Bending machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing	Drum operator, cable making
Bike builder	Electrode machinist
Blade finisher, aircraft propeller	Electrode slug maker
Blind maker, venetian	Emery wheel attendant
Blocksman, wire galvanizing	Engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
Boat trailer maker, Status 2	Fabric shaper, wire mesh and reinforcing
Bobbin winder, wire works	Ferrule maker, wire
Braider, electric cable and flex	Filter maker, metal, zinc works
Buckle maker, metal	Finisher, car body
Buffer, car body	Frame maker, metal, wire products
Button maker, metal	Furniture maker, metal
Cable former	Gasket maker, metal
Cable maker	Grid maker, wire, cement product
Cable moulder	Guillotine operator, metal
Cable sheather	Gunsmith
Cable winder, wire works	Handbag frame maker, metal
Card grinder, textile	Hopper repairer, mining
Cartridge maker, ammunition	Hot saw operator, metal
Chain maker, metal	Hydraulic press operator, metal working
Cold saw operator, metal	Key cutter



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Knife maker	Scarfig machine operator, metal working
Ladder maker, metal	Scissors grinder
Lamp fittings maker, metal	Shearing machine operator, metal working
Lampshade maker, metal	Sieve maker
Lay-up operator, cable making	Silverplate tradesman
Lead grader, battery plate making	Solderer, not jewellery
Lead wiper, motor body making	Specialist grinder, textile machinery
Line engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery	Spring buckler, railway
Lock maker	Spring maker, metal
Locksmith	Spring maker (so described)
Loom tuner, wire	Spring maker, wire
Magnetic sign maker	Stamper, battery making
Mattress weaver, wire	Steel bender, construction
Metal fabricator	Steel erector
Metal polisher	Steel fabricator, concrete products
Metal sawyer	Steel fixer, construction
Metal shop front erector	Steel products worker
Metal spinner	Steel scheduler, builders supplies
Muffler builder, spare parts	Steel worker, construction (so described)
Munitions worker	Stopper rod straightener, ladle, iron and steel
Nail maker, metal	Stove fitter, not tradesman
Nameplate maker, metal	Strander attendant, cable making
Nut and bolt maker, metal	Strander driver, cable making
Nut cutter, metal	Structural steel erector, construction
Ornamental metal product worker	Swiftman, wire
Paper insulator, cable making	Textile machinery grinder
Patenter, wire works	Tool grinder
Pin bender, metal	Tool sharpener
Pin dropper, textile machinery	Tower assembler, steel, electricity supply
Pin setter, textile machinery	Umbrella frame maker
Polisher, metal	Umbrella tipper
Power press operator, metal, not forging	Venetian blind maker
Precision worker, badge	Wheel repairer, metal
Press operator, metal, not forging	Wheel tyer, metal
Press shop inspector, vehicle making	Wheelwright, metal
Pre-stresser operator, concrete	Winder, wire
Reed maker, textile machinery	Window frame maker, aluminium
Reinforcement scheduler, builders supplies	Wiper, metal
Reinforcing iron worker, construction	Wire gate maker
Saddle tree maker	Wireman, cement products
Safemaker, metal	Wire mattress maker
Sample maker, cable	Wire spinner
Saw doctor	Wire strander
Saw grinder	Wire stripper, cable making
Saw maker	Wire tier (so described) building
Sawsmith	
Sawyer, metal	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers: Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Wire weaver  
Wire products worker

Wrought iron worker  
Zip fastener maker, metal

**MINOR GROUP 7/8G: ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS****650 ELECTRICIANS, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL MECHANICS**

Aircraft electrician  
Automotive electrician  
Burglar alarm installer  
Control room operator, electricity production (so described)  
District operator, electricity production (so described)  
Electrical appliance repairer  
Electrical contractor (so described)  
Electrical estimator, building construction  
Electrical installer, tradesman  
Electrical mechanic  
Electrical repairman  
Electrical supervisor  
Electrician

Inspector, connection, electrical meters  
Installer, electrical trade  
Lighting technician, T.V.  
Maintenance electrician  
Plant attendant, power station, electrical tradesman  
Plant operator, power station, electrical tradesman  
Security system installer  
Shift operator, power station, electrical tradesman  
Ships electrician  
Switchboard operator, electricity production  
System operator, electricity distribution (so described)

**651 ELECTRICAL FITTERS**

Commutator man  
Contracts engineer, electrical (so described), not professional  
Electrical engineer (so described), not professional  
Electrical fitter  
Electrical fitter and mechanic  
Electrical technician, juke box maintenance  
Fitter, electrical

Illumination sign engineer, not professional  
Lift consultant, not professional  
Lift installer  
Lift maintenance inspector  
Lift mechanic  
Maintenance electrical fitter  
Pinsetter mechanic, bowling  
Signal fitter, electrical  
Tenpin bowling technician

**652 ELECTRONIC FITTERS**

Electronic engineer (so described), not professional  
Electronic technician (so described)

Nucleonic engineer, electronic, not professional  
Space technician (so described)

**653 RADIO, T.V., MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN**

Audio technician, hi-fi  
Audio technician, radio, T.V., stereo, not transmission  
Car radio fitter  
Cinema electrics—grip

Mechanic, radio, T.V., radar, not transmission  
Radar mechanic  
Radio engineer (so described), not professional, not transmission

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued****653 RADIO, T.V., MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN—continued**

Radio mechanic, not transmission  
 Radio serviceman, not transmission  
 Radio technician, not transmission  
 Radio tradesman, not transmission  
 Technician, installation background  
 music systems  
 Technician, radio, T.V. servicing, not  
 transmission  
 Telemetry technician (so described)  
 electronics

Television installation engineer, not  
 professional, not transmission  
 Television installer, not transmission  
 Television mechanic, not transmission  
 Television serviceman, not  
 transmission  
 Television technician, not transmission

**654 RADIO, T.V., TRANSMISSION, TECHNICIANS AND MECHANICS**

Audio technician, radio, T.V.,  
 transmission  
 Broadcast engineer, not professional  
 Broadcasting mechanic  
 Co-ordination switcher, technical, T.V.  
 Radio engineer (so described), not pro-  
 fessional transmission  
 Radio mechanic, transmission  
 Radio technician (so described), not  
 professional, transmission  
 Radio tradesman, transmission

Studio control operator, technical,  
 T.V.  
 Technical operator, T.V., transmission  
 Technician-in-training, radio, T.V.,  
 transmission  
 Technician, radio, transmission  
 Technician, television, transmission  
 Television engineer (so described), not  
 professional, transmission  
 Television technician, transmission

**655 TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS**

P.M.G. technician (so described)  
 Senior technician, telecommunication,  
 Post & Telecom  
 Supervising technician, Post &  
 Telecom  
 Technician-in-training, Post &  
 Telecom  
 Technician (so described), Post &  
 Telecom  
 Technician, telecommunication  
 Telecommunication technician

Telecommunications commission tech-  
 nician (so described), Post &  
 Telecom  
 Telephone engineer, not professional  
 Telephone technician, not Post &  
 Telecom  
 Telephone, telegraph mechanic, Post  
 & Telecom  
 Telephone, telegraph technician, Post  
 & Telecom  
 Trainee technician, Post & Telecom

**656 LINEMEN, ELECTRICAL, CABLE JOINTERS**

Cable jointer  
 Cable layer  
 Insulator tester, lineman  
 Lay-out officer, electrical transmission  
 line  
 Line inspector, electric power

Lineman, electric power  
 Lineman, electric traction  
 Lineman-in-training  
 Lineman, telephone, telegraph  
 Overhead, electric power lineman  
 Patrolman, electrical transmission line

**657 FOREMEN, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Foreman, electrical (so described),  
 n.e.c.

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued****658 CINEMA PROJECTIONISTS AND SOUND RECORDING OPERATORS**

Assistant film projectionist	Motion picture processing machine operator
Biograph operator	Projectionist, film
Cinema projectionist	Sound effects officer
Cinematograph operator	Sound recording equipment operator
Disc recording technician	Tape editor, radio station
Film projectionist	Tape recorder, sound
Lighting and sound operator	

**659 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Accumulator attendant	Light tube maker
Accumulator maker	Mica splitter, electrical products
Aerial rigger, T.V.	Musical record maker
Amplifier maker	Neon light maker
Armature bander	Neon pump operator
Armature core winder	Radio valve maker
Attendant, accumulator	Record inspector, record making
Attendant, street lighting	Record maker, musical
Battery attendant, electrical	Record player maker
Battery builder, electrical	Relay adjuster, electrical
Battery fitter, electrical	Rotary converter attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
Battery maker, electrical	Silverer, record making
Battery mechanic, electrical	Spark inspector, electrical
Battery serviceman	Spark tester, electrical
Bond tester, railway	Stator winder, electrical
Carbon brush maker, electrical	Street lighting attendant
Coil taper	Technicians assistant, Post & Telecom
Coil winder	Telecommunications assistant, installation, Post & Telecom
Cord repairer, Post & Telecom	Telecommunications commission employee (so described), Post & Telecom
Crystal machinist, radio	Television aerial rigger
Electrical core builder	Television antenna installer
Electrical rectifier operator	Transformer hand, electricity supply
Electric light bulb maker	Ultrasonic bonder, electronic
Etcher, electrical circuitry process	Wet battery mechanic
Fitter, battery	Winder, electrical goods
Grayograph machinist, electrical	
Hand paster, wet battery making	
Impregnator, electrical equipment	
Laminator, electrical products	

**MINOR GROUP 7/8H: METAL WORKERS, METAL AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.****660 ASSEMBLERS, PROCESS WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)**

Agricultural implement assembler	Blind assembler, venetian
Assembler, electrical and electronic equipment	Chain worker, vehicle assembly
Assembler, metal product making	Circuit assistant, telecommunications
Assembler, railway wagon	Component assembler, motor vehicle
	Electrical wirer, vehicle assembly

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8H: Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****660 ASSEMBLERS, PROCESS WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Engine assembler	Radio wirer
Metal furniture assembler	Rectifier, vehicle assembly
Motor assembler	Relay assembler, electrical product
Motor car assembler	Relay wirer, electrical product
Motor insert, vehicle assembly	Sub-wirer, electrical product
Plant attendant, metal industry	Television wirer
Printed circuit board hand, electronics	Terminator, T.V. assembly
Process worker, electrical and electronic equipment (so described)	Venetian blind assembler
Process worker, metal product (so described)	Wirer, electrical product
	Workshop assistant, Post & Telecom

**661 FACTORY WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)**

Factory worker, electrical and electronic equipment making (so described)	Factory worker, metal product making (so described)
---	---

**662 IRON WORKERS, METAL WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Foundry hand (so described)	Metal foundry worker (so described)
Iron worker (so described)	Metal worker (so described)
Metal forge worker (so described)	

**663 TRADESMENS ASSISTANTS, METAL, ELECTRICAL**

Assistant lineman, electrical	Labourer, plumbers
Assistant lineman, Post & Telecom	Labourer, toolmakers
Blacksmiths labourer	Labourer, welders, metal
Blacksmiths striker	Lead burners assistant
B.M.H., boilermakers helper	Leverman, metal forging
Body builders assistant	Lift mechanics assistant
Boilermakers assistant	Linemans assistant
Boilermakers labourer	Line stringer, electrical
Brake fitters assistant	Mechanical fitters assistant
Car builders assistant, railway	Mechanics assistant
Coolant control operator, machine tool	Moulders assistant, metal
Coppersmiths assistant	Moulders labourer, metal
Electrical fitters assistant	Plumbers assistant
Electrical mechanics assistant	Plumbers labourer
Electricians assistant	Power hammer driver, metal forging
Electricians labourer	Refrigeration mechanics assistant
Fitters assistant, metal	Rivet heater
Fitters helper, metal	Shop boy, railway workshop
Fitters labourer, metal	Toolmakers labourer
Forging assistant, metal	Trade assistant, power production
Hammer driver, metal forging	Tradesmans assistant, metal and electrical trades, n.e.c.
Holder-up, metal working	Wagon builders assistant, railway
Iron workers assistant	Welders assistant, metal
Labourer, blacksmiths	Welders labourer, metal
Labourer, boilermakers	
Labourer, fitters	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8H: Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***664 INSPECTORS, VIEWERS, CHECKERS, EXAMINERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL, N.E.C.**

Air brake contact tester, making  
 Assistant outboard motor tester, making  
 Assorter, iron and steel  
 Ballistics tester  
 Brinell inspector, iron and steel  
 Checker, metal and electrical product making  
 Check measurer, aluminium product making  
 Coin tester, poker machine making  
 Cryogenic tester, making  
 Crystal inspector, telecommunication equipment making  
 Detector, iron and steel making  
 Electrical battery making inspector, tester  
 Electronic flaw detection operator, metal product making  
 Engineering inspector, metal and electrical product making  
 Examiner, metal and electrical product making  
 Gauger, ammunition  
 Grader, enamelled products  
 Hydraulic tester, engineering products  
 Inspector, aircraft products  
 Inspector and gauger, ammunition  
 Inspector, foundry

Inspector, metal and electrical product making  
 Inspector, motor vehicle manufacture  
 Inspector, steel rolling mill  
 Lay-out inspector, vehicle assembly  
 Meter tester, metal and electrical product making  
 Metrologist, production line inspector  
 Munitions examiner  
 Patrol inspector, electrical product making  
 Quality control inspector, production line, metal and electrical products  
 Radio tester, making  
 Receiving inspector, vehicle assembly  
 Resistance tester, electrical product making  
 Steel inspector, rolling mill  
 Television tester, making  
 Tester and inspector, fire alarm making  
 Tester, metal and electrical product making  
 Tester, metal spun pipe making  
 Tester, meter making, water, gas, electricity  
 Viewer, metal and electrical product making

**MINOR GROUP 7/8I: CARPENTERS, WOODWORKING MACHINISTS, CABINETMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS****665 CARPENTERS, JOINERS**

Boat builder (so described)  
 Boat builder, wood  
 Bridge carpenter  
 Carpenter  
 Carpenter and joiner  
 Carpenters improver  
 Carpentry and joinery contractor (so described)  
 Carpentry contractor (so described)  
 Carpentry sub-contractor (so described)  
 Contract carpenter (so described)  
 Contractor, carpenter and joiner (so described)

Form setter, concrete work  
 Joiner, wood  
 Ships carpenter, not shipwright  
 Shop fitter, wood  
 Shop fitting estimator, building  
 Shop fitting representative, building  
 Stage and studio carpenter  
 Staircase manufacturer, wood  
 Sub-contract carpenter (so described)  
 Theatre property maker, wood  
 Wharf carpenter

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/81: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued***666 CABINET MAKERS**

Billiard table maker  
 Billiard table restorer  
 Cabinet fitter  
 Cabinet joiner

Cabinetmaker, wood  
 Casket maker, coffin  
 Coffin maker  
 Furniture fitter

**667 SAWYERS, WOODWORKING**

Band sawyer  
 Bench hand, wood sawyer  
 Circular sawyer, wood  
 Dockerman, sawmilling  
 Edger, sawmilling  
 Flitching frame sawyer  
 Frame sawyer

Fretwork sawyer  
 Jigsaw operator, woodworking  
 Rackbench sawyer, sawmilling  
 Sawyer, woodworking  
 Timber squarer, sawyer  
 Twin sawyer, woodworking  
 Wood sawyer

**668 WOODWORKING MACHINISTS**

Auger operator, wood boring  
 Belt sander, woodworking  
 Boring machine worker, wood  
 Buzzer machine worker, wood  
 Clipper hand, plywood  
 Contractor, floor sanding (so described)  
 Crozier machinist, woodworking  
 Dovetailer, woodworking  
 Dowelling machine operator  
 Drilling machinist, wood  
 Floor sander  
 Floor sanding contractor (so described)  
 Joinery machinist, wood  
 Joinery operator, woodworking  
 Lathe operator, wood  
 Machinist, woodworking  
 Mortising machinist, wood  
 Moulding machine operator, woodworking  
 Multiple side planer, woodworking  
 Picture frame machinist, wood

Planing machinist, wood  
 Plywood machine operator (so described)  
 Routing machine operator, woodworking  
 Sander, woodworking  
 Shaping machinist, woodworking  
 Slicer operator, plywood  
 Spindle operator, woodworking  
 Spoke throating machine operator, woodworking  
 Taperer, woodworking  
 Tenoning machine operator, woodworking  
 Thicknesser operator, woodworking  
 Timber machinist  
 Turner, wood  
 Veneer cutter, woodworking  
 Veneer machinist (so described)  
 Veneer splicer  
 Wood machinist  
 Woodworking machinist

**669 PATTERNMAKERS, METAL FOUNDRY, ETC.**

Lofstman, ship building  
 Patternmaker, engineering  
 Patternmaker, fibreglass  
 Patternmaker, metal foundry

Patternmaker, metal (so described)  
 Template maker, patternmaking  
 Wood patternmaking, foundry

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8I: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued***670 POLISHERS, FURNITURE**

French polisher	Polisher, furniture
Furniture polisher	Polisher, wood
Lacquer polisher, furniture	Spray polisher, furniture

**671 SAWMILL AND TIMBER YARD WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Backer-up, sawmilling	Plywood hand (so described)
Barker, timber	Plywood mill worker (so described)
Cant space operator, timber mill	Puller, sawmill
Chipperman, wood	Sawmill hand (so described)
Chip screen attendant, wood	Sawmill worker, n.e.c.
Chip storage attendant, wood	Sawmill worker (so described)
Chip tester, wood	Stacker, timber, sawmill
Debarker operator, wood	Tailer-out, sawmilling
Deckman, sawmilling	Tallyman, sawmilling
Dogger, sawmilling	Timber barker
Feeder, plywood mill	Timber measurer, sawmill
Friction driver, sawmill	Timber mill worker, n.e.c.
Hoggerman, sawmill	Timber mill worker (so described)
Leverman, timber mill	Timber orderman
Log flaker, wood	Timber processing hand
Log mill worker	Timber worker (so described)
Log setter	Timber yard worker (so described)
Mill hand, timber	Wood chip mill operator
Orderman, timber yard	

**672 WOODWORKING FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Factory worker, joinery (so described)	Furniture factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, wood furniture (so described)	Joinery factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, wood wool (so described)	Wood wool factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, woodworking (so described)	Woodworking factory worker (so described)

**673 WOODWORKING TRADESMENS ASSISTANTS**

Cabinetmakers labourer	Coopers labourer
Carpenters assistant	Labourer, carpenters
Carpenters labourer	Tradesmans assistant, woodworking

**674 WOOD TREATERS**

Drier operator, plywood	Pole inspector, electricity supply
Impregnating plant operator, wood treating	Preserver, wood
Kiln attendant, wood treating	Quality control supervisor, wood treating
Kiln operators assistant, wood treating	Seasoner, wood
Kiln operator, wood treating	Treater, wood
Plant operator, wood treating	Wood preserver



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8I: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued****675 WOODWORKERS, N.E.C.**

Antique restorer, furniture	Handle maker, wood
Assembler, furniture	Heel cutter, wood
Axe handle maker	Inlayer, wood
Barrel maker and repairer, wood	Inspector, furniture making
Bender, wood	Ladder maker (so described)
Billiard cue maker	Ladder maker, wood
Box maker, wood	Laminator, wooden furniture
Box nailing machine worker	Last maker, wood
Box repairer, wood	Marquetry inlayer, wood
Cable drum and reel maker, wood	Model maker, wood
Cartwright, wood	Nailing machinist, box making
Carver, wood	Oar maker
Case and drum maker, wood	Packing case maker, wood
Case maker, wood	Pallet maker, wood
Case nailer	Parquetry floor layer, wood
Cask maker and repairer, wood	Peg maker, wood
Chair maker, household furniture (so described)	Picture frame maker, wood
Churn maker, wood	Pipe maker and repairer, smoking
Cooper	Prefabricated furniture installer
Crate maker	Press operator, plywood veneer
Cricket bat maker	Racquet maker and repairer, wood
Cutter, wooden heel	Restorer, antiques
Display model maker, wood	Smoking pipe maker and repairer
Door maker (so described)	Sporting equipment maker, wood
Door maker, wood	Tank maker, wood
Examiner, furniture making	Tool handle maker, wood
Fancy woodwork maker	Trellis maker, wood
Furniture and fine art restorer	Vat maker, wood
Furniture checker, wood	Veneer classer
Furniture erector, prefabricated	Veneer layer, applier
Furniture maker (so described)	Veneer matcher
Furniture maker, wood	Veneer presser
Glueing machine operator, woodworking	Veneer taper
Glue sprayer, furniture	Walking stick maker
Grader, wood	Wood presser, furniture
	Woodworker, furniture
	Woodworker, n.e.c.

**MINOR GROUP 7/8J: PAINTERS AND DECORATORS****676 PAINTERS AND DECORATORS, BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING PAINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Bridge painter	Contractor, House painting and decorating (so described)
Brush hand, painter, construction	Contract painter (so described)
Colour consultant, building	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8J: Painters and Decorators—continued****676 PAINTERS AND DECORATORS, BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING PAINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Decorator, house	Painter and signwriter
Grainer, painting	Painter, building and construction
Hotel interior officer (so described) not professional, consultant	Painter, ship, not crew
House decorator	Painter (so described)
House painter	Painting contractor (so described)
House painting and decorating contractor (so described)	Painting sub-contractor (so described)
Interior decorator (so described), not professional consultant	Paperhanger
Master painter	Ships painter
Painter and decorator	Signwriter
Painter and docker	Spray painter, building
	Sub-contract painter (so described)
	Wood grainer

**677 PAINTERS, N.E.C.**

Badge painter	Japanner
Bath doctor, enamel	Lacquerer
Bonderizer	Luminizer, dials
Brush hand, not construction	Masker, vehicle spraying
Car refinisher (so described)	Motor body painter
Coach painter	Painter, vehicle
Dip painter, metal products	Paint inspector, products
Duco polisher	Polisher, duco
Duco sprayer	Proofkoter
Duster, enameller	Road marker, guide lines
Enameller	Rustproof, car
Enameller, badge	Spray painter, n.e.c.
Enamel picker	Stainer, painting
Enamel sprayer	Tar enamel pipe coating machine operator
Enamel stripper	Tinter machinist, vehicle painting
Gauge dial writer	Varnisher, not construction
Gilder, metal badge	Wet rubber, painting
Industrial painter	

**MINOR GROUP 7/8K: BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.****678 BRICKLAYERS**

Arch builder, brick	Contract bricklayer (so described)
Blocklayer, cement	Contractor, bricklayer (so described)
Bricklayer	Contractor, concrete blocklaying (so described)
Bricklaying contractor (so described)	Furnace bricklayer
Cement blocklaying contractor (so described)	Retort setter, bricklaying
Chimney builder, brick	Tuckpointer

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued****679 PLASTERERS**

Caster, fibrous plaster making  
 Caster, plastering (so described)  
 Ceiling fixer, plastering  
 Contractor, plastering (so described)  
 Cornice plaster fixer  
 Fibrous plasterboard maker  
 Fibrous plasterer  
 Fibrous plaster fixer  
 Fibrous plaster maker  
 Fibrous plaster mixer  
 Fibrous plaster modeller  
 Modeller, fibrous plasterboard  
 Modeller, plaster (so described)  
 Moulder, fibrous plasterboard

Moulder, plastering (so described)  
 Plaster bench hand  
 Plasterboard fixer  
 Plasterboard maker, fibrous plaster  
 Plasterboard moulder, fibrous plaster  
 Plasterer (so described)  
 Plaster fixer  
 Plastering contractor (so described)  
 Plaster modeller, fibrous plasterboard  
 Plaster modeller (so described)  
 Plaster moulder (so described)  
 Shop hand, fibrous plastering  
 Solid plasterer  
 Vermiculite sprayer, fibrous plastering

**680 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO WORKERS**

Cement finisher, construction  
 Cement worker, construction (so described)  
 Concrete contractor (so described)  
 Concrete finisher  
 Concrete floor layer  
 Concrete layer  
 Concreter (so described)  
 Concrete worker (so described)  
 Contractor, concreting (so described)  
 Floater, concrete

Floor layer, concrete  
 Granolithic worker  
 Granosite worker  
 Grouter, construction  
 Gunit operator, concrete  
 Terrazzo float machinist  
 Terrazzo floor layer  
 Terrazzo polisher  
 Terrazzo worker  
 Trailman, concrete paver

**681 GLAZIERS**

Contract glazier (so described)  
 Fitter, glass  
 Glass cutter, fixer  
 Glass fitter  
 Glazier (so described)  
 Glazing contractor (so described)

Leadlight glazier  
 Master glazier (so described)  
 Plate glass fixer  
 Putty glazier  
 Window glazier  
 Windscreen fitter, glass

**682 TILERS, CERAMIC, FLOOR, WALL**

Contract floor tiler, ceramic (so described)  
 Floor and wall tiler, building  
 Floor tiler, ceramic  
 Floor tiling contractor, ceramic (so described)  
 Mosaic tiler

Tile layer, ceramic  
 Tiler, ceramic  
 Tiler (so described)  
 Tiler, wall  
 Tiling contractor (so described)  
 Wall and floor tiler (so described)  
 Wall tiler, ceramic

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued****683 FOREMAN, BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION, N.E.C.**

Building estimator, construction, no technical qualifications	Estimator, civil engineering, no technical qualifications
Building inspector, construction, no technical qualifications	Foreman, building and construction (so described)
Civil inspector, construction	Ganger, building and construction (so described)
Clerk of works (so described)	Housing inspector
Construction planner, estimator	Planner, construction
Construction project advisor (so described)	Project advisor (so described)
Estimating foreman, construction	construction

**684 BUILDING TRADESMENS ASSISTANTS, N.E.C.**

Bricklayers assistant	Painters assistant
Bricklayers labourer	Painters labourer
Building tradesmans assistant	Plasterers assistant
Drainers labourer	Plasterers labourer
Fibrous plaster fixers assistant	Scuffer, painting
Glaziers assistant	Stonemasons assistant
Labourer, bricklayers	Tilers assistant
Labourer, plasterers	

**685 PIPELAYERS, CONSTRUCTION**

Caulker, water pipes	Maintenance man, water supply and drainage
Contractor, drainage (so described)	Meter and service connector, gas, water
Contractor, pipe layer (so described)	Pipe jointer, construction
Drainage contractor (so described)	Pipe layer, gas, water and sewerage
Drain digger	Pipe laying contractor (so described)
Drainer, sewer connection (so described)	Reticulation installer, irrigation
Drainer (so described)	Service layer, gas
Jointer, pipe, construction	Sewerage vent fitter
Jointer, service layers assistant, gas	Sewer connection drainer
Locator, water supply and sewerage	Water board contractor (so described)
Mainlayer, gas, water, sewerage	

**686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Acoustic ceiling tiler	Brick cleaner, buildings
Aluminium fixer, construction	Bridgeman, railway
Aluminium installation contractor (so described)	Builder, construction (so described), Status 2, 1
Awning fitter	Builders lather, plastering
Bilge diver, ship	Builders sub-contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Blind erector	Building cleaner, exterior walls
Blind fitter	Building contractor, Status 2
Blind fixer	Building maintenance man
Blind installer	Building repairs contractor, Status 2, 1
Boiler coverer, insulation	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued****686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Ceiling fixer (so described)	Lane maintainer, ten pin bowling
Cement plasterer	Lather, construction
Cement renderer	Lather, plastering
Cement texture sprayer	Linoleum floor tile layer
Cistern fitter	Maintenance man, building
Cladder, metal, building	Maintenance man, swimming pool
Cleaner, steam, building	Maintenance planner, building
Clothes hoist erector	Malthoid layer
Concrete product fixer, construction	Manhole builder
Concrete slab erector, building	Marble fixer
Contractor, aluminium installation (so described)	Metal cladder, building
Contractor, brick cleaning (so described)	Metal tiler, construction
Contractor, fencing, not rural (so described)	Modular construction employee, building
Contractor, floor layer (so described)	Nozzleman, steam cleaning, building
Contractor, house repairs, Status 2, 1	Oil heater installer (so described)
Contractor, roofing (so described)	Paver
Contractor, roof tiling (so described)	Pipe coverer, lagging
Contractor, window fitting (so described)	Pitcher setter
Cool room erector, building	Pre-cast concrete slab erector
Cork tile floor layer	Pre-cast kerbing layer
Dam maker	Refractory sprayer, steel furnace
Damp course installation technician	Renovator, building (so described)
Demolisher, building	Repairs contractor, building (so described)
Diver	Restumper, building
Divers attendant	Roof dresser, maintenance
Expansion-joint finisher, construction	Roof fixer, fibro
Farm shed erector, Status 2	Roofing contractor (so described)
Felter, boiler and pipe	Roof layer, asphalt, ormonoid
Fencer, not rural, construction	Roof tiler, terra cotta, cement
Fencing contractor, not rural (so described)	Roof tiling contractor (so described)
Fireplace installer	Rotary clothes hoist installer
Fitter, shower screens, fly wire doors and windows	Rubber floor tile layer
Floor layer (so described)	Rubble stonemason
Floor sealer	Sand blaster, building
Floor tiler, other than ceramic	Scaffolder
Gyprock fixer	Scaffold erector
Gyprock stopper	Septic tank builder
House repair contractor (so described)	Ships lagger
House restumper (so described)	Shot firer, construction
Insulation spray operator	Shower screen installer
Insulator, building	Sign erector
Internal lagger, insulation	Slater, roof
Joint sealer, concrete construction	Soil mechanic (so described)
Lagger	Sprayer, cement texture
	Stager, scaffold erection
	Steam cleaner, building
	Steeplejack
	Stone flagger

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued****686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Stonemason	Tiler, metal construction
Stone picher	Tiler, roof
Sub-contractor, building (so described)	Timberman, construction
Suspended ceiling contractor	Topman, pile driving
Swimming pool finisher	Tyroliner sprayer, building
Swimming pool installer	Vent shaftsman, construction
Swimming pool maintainer, private, Status 2	Wallboard contractor, Status 2
Tank builder, concrete	Wallboard fixer
Tank cleaning contractor (so described)	Waller, construction
Tank sinker	Waterproofer, building
Texture sprayer, building	Well sinker, not borer
Tile fixer (so described)	Window fitter (so described)
Tiler, floor, other than ceramic	Window fitting contractor (so described)
	Window revealer (so described)
	Wrecker, building

**MINOR GROUP 7/8L: COMPOSITORS, PRINTING MACHINISTS, ENGRAVERS, BOOKBINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS****687 COMPOSITORS AND TYPESETTERS**

Casting machinist, printing	Monoline operator, printing
Compositor	Monotype casting machinist, printing
Foto setter operator, printing	Monotype operator, printing
Hand and machine compositor, printing	Newspaper keyboard operator, male
Imposer, printing	Photo composer, printing
Intertype operator, printing	Printing compositor
Linotype operator, printing	Stone hand, printing
Ludlow operator, printing	Typesetter, printing

**688 PRINTING MACHINISTS, PRINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Block printer, textile, wallpaper	Lithographic machinist, printing
Brake hand, printing	Lithographic pressman, printing
Bronzing machine feeder, printing	Lithographic printer
Embosser, paper, printing	Lithographic tin printer
Exercise book making machine operator	Machine minder, printing
Feeder, printing	Machinist, printing
Flexographic printer	Newspaper machinist
Flyer, printing	Numberer, printing
Galley press hand, printing	Offset machinist, printing
Graphotype operator, printing	Pager, printing
Graphotypist	Paper embosser, printing
Letterpress machinist, printing	Paper ruler, machine operator, printing
Linoleum printer	Plate fitter, printing
Lithographer, printing	Printer, metal tag

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8L: Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued****688 PRINTING MACHINISTS, PRINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Printers assistant	Ruling machine feeder, printing
Printers feeder	Spider hand, printing
Printer (so described)	Tension man, printing
Printing machinist	Textile printer
Proofer, photo engraving	Ticket printer
Proof puller, printing	Tin printer
Prover, printing	Tube printer
Reel hand, printing	Typographer, printing (so described)
Rotary machinist, printing	Varnishing machine operator, printing
Rotary machinists assistant, printing	Vertical machinist, printing
Rotogravurist, printing	Zincographic printer

**689 STEREOTYPERS AND ELECTROTYPERS**

Backer-up, electro, printing	Plate moulder, electro, stereo, printing
Electrotype backer, printing	Router, plate, electro, stereo, printing
Electrotype leveller, printing	Stereo hand, printing
Electrotype moulder, printing	Stereo moulder, printing
Electrotype plater, printing	Stereotype caster, printing
Electrotype router, printing	Stereotype founder, printing
Electrotyper, printing	Stereotype moulder, printing
Leveller, electro, printing	Stereotype planer, printing
Mat cutter, stereo, printing	Stereotype router, printing
Mould maker, stereo, printing	Stereotyper, printing
Moulder, plate, electro, stereo, printing	Wax caster, electro, printing
Plate finisher, electro, stereo, printing	Wet mat maker, stereo, printing

**690 PHOTO-ENGRAVERS, ENGRAVERS, PRINTING**

Acid etcher, printing	Intaglio electro-depositioner, printing
Block cutter, linoleum printer	Line engraver, printing
Block engraver, printing	Line etcher, printing
Cameraman, printing	Linoleum block maker, printing
Colour etcher, printing	Lithographic artist, printing
Copperplate engraver, printing	Lithographic camera operator, printing
Die cutter, printing	Lithographic designer, printing
Die engraver, printing	Lithographic dot etcher, printing
Engraver, printing	Lithographic draftsman, printing
Etcher, printing	Lithographic foreman, printing
Etcher, process engraving, printing	Lithographic plate maker, printing
Film opaquer, offset printing	Lithographic plate polisher, printing
Foreman, lithographics, printing	Lithographic retoucher, printing
Forme designer, lithographic printing	Machine engraver, textile printing
Grainer, printing	Pantograph engraver, printing
Gravure craftsman, printing	Photo engraver, printing
Halftone engraver, printing	Photographer, process engraving, printing
Halftone etcher, printing	Photographic engraver, printing
Hand engraver, wood, rubber and linoleum blocks, printing	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8L: Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued***690 PHOTO-ENGRAVERS, ENGRAVERS, PRINTING—continued**

Photogravure operative, printing	Printers tinter, lithographic
Photo imposer, engraving, printing	Process engraver, printing
Photolithographer, printing	Router, not electro, stereo, printing
Photo retoucher, printing	Stripper, process engraving, printing
Plate grainer, printing	Textile engraver, printing
Plate moulder, not electro, stereo, printing	Toucher-up printing
Plate preparer, not electro, stereo, printing	Transferer, lithographic, printing
Plate printer, preparer, lithographic	Xerography machine operator, printing
Printers plate maker (so described)	Zinc etcher, printing

**691 BOOKBINDERS**

Bench hand, bookbinding	Gluer, gummer, bookbinding
Bench hand, printing	Gold and silver blocker, bookbinding
Binder, bookbinding and printing	Gold finisher, bookbinding
Bindery hand, printing	Gold printing, bookbinding
Binding machine operator, printing	Guillotine machine cutter, bookbinding and printing
Blocker, bookbinding	Hand covered, bookbinding and printing
Bookbinder	Hand indexer, bookbinding
Bookbinding assembler	Insertor, newspaper
Bookbinding backer	Joint maker, bookbinding
Book edger	Knife setter, bookbinding
Book finisher	Leather cutter, bookbinding
Book folder	Paper counter, bookbinding
Book marbler	Paper folder, bookbinding and printing
Book moulder	Paster, bookbinding and printing
Book roller	Perforator, bookbinding and printing
Book sewer	Presser, bookbinding and printing
Card finisher, printing	Roller, bookbinding
Card gilder, printing	Sample cutter, printing
Checker, bookbinding	Sewer, bookbinding
Cloth joint maker, bookbinding	Slitter, bookbinding
Collator, bookbinding and printing	Stapler, bookbinding and printing
Collator operator, printing	Table hand, bookbinding
Edge gilder, bookbinding	Table hand, printing
Embossor, bookbinding	Vellum binder, bookbinding
Folder, bookbinding and printing	Wire stitcher, bookbinding
Folding, machinist, printing	
Gatherer, bookbinding and printing	
Gilder, bookbinding and printing	

**692 PRINTING WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Aerographist, printing	Heliographic assistant, printing
Dye-line machine operator, printing	Photo mitographer, silk screen printing
Gold blocker, not bookbinding	Printers devil
Gold stamper, not bookbinding	Printing hand (so described)
Heliographer, printing	Printing worker (so described)



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8L: Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued****692 PRINTING WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Printing works employee, n.e.c.  
 Racker, silk screen printing  
 Retoucher, silk screen printing  
 Screen printing operator

Silk screen photographer, textile  
 printing  
 Silk screen printer  
 Stencil cutter, silk screen printing

**MINOR GROUP 7/8M: POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS****693 GLASS FORMERS, CUTTERS, GRINDERS, FINISHERS**

Ampoule sealer, glass  
 Bender, neon tube  
 Bottle machinist  
 Bottle moulder  
 Bowl attendant, glass making  
 Buffer, glass and glassware making  
 Caster, plate glass  
 Cementer, lens making  
 Chemical apparatus maker, glass  
 Cutter, glass (so described)  
 Cutter, stained glass (so described)  
 Drawing machine operator, flat glass  
 Driller, glass  
 Electric light bulb blower  
 Fibre glass maker, glass  
 Flat glass maker  
 Flint glass blower  
 Fuser, optical glass  
 Glass bender  
 Glass beveller  
 Glass bevellers cutter  
 Glass blower  
 Glass capper  
 Glass cementer  
 Glass chemical laboratory apparatus  
 maker  
 Glass cracker-off  
 Glass cutter (so described)  
 Glass driller  
 Glass finisher  
 Glass flanger

Glass gatherer  
 Glass grinder  
 Glass laminator  
 Glass machine operator  
 Glass machinist, electric lamp making  
 Glass mould blower  
 Glass presser  
 Glass rougher  
 Glass silverer  
 Glass smoother  
 Glass sticker-up  
 Insulator maker, glass  
 Lampshade maker, glass  
 Lens pitcher  
 Lens polisher  
 Lens surfacer  
 Machinist, glass making  
 Mirror maker  
 Moulder, glassware making  
 Plate glass maker  
 Polisher, glass  
 Sealer-in, sealer-off, electric light bulb  
 making  
 Stained glass cutter (so described)  
 Surface polisher, glass  
 Tile maker, glass  
 Tube drawer, glass  
 Turner, glass  
 Welder, glass  
 Wetter-off, glass

**694 POTTERS AND RELATED CLAY AND ABRASIVE FORMERS**

Abrasive maker  
 Brick making cutter  
 Brick making machinist  
 Brick saw operator, brick making  
 Caster, pottery  
 Ceramist (so described)

China and pottery repairer  
 Chipper-out, roof tile making, ceramic  
 Clay builder, brick making (so  
 described)  
 Clay machine operator  
 Crucible maker, earthenware

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued****694 POTTERS AND RELATED CLAY AND ABRASIVE FORMERS—continued**

Cutter, brick making	Piercer, pottery making
Die moulder, roof tile making, ceramic	Plaster modeller, pottery
Dipper, pottery, porcelain	Plaster moulder, pottery
Dust moulder, roof tile making, ceramic	Potter, pottery and porcelain making
Earthenware riveter	Potters assistant
Feeder, brick works	Pottery caster
Feeder, roof tile making, ceramic	Pottery fettler
Glaze dipper, pottery	Pottery polisher, ware dressing
Glazed pipe flanger	Pottery trimmer
Glazer, pottery	Presser, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Grinder operator, earthenware pipe making	Press operator, abrasive making
Handleman, pottery and porcelain making	Press wheel hand, abrasive
Hand moulder, brick works	Retort maker, fire clay
Hollow-ware presser, pottery	Ridge maker, roof tile making, ceramic
Insulator maker, porcelain	Sagger maker, pottery
Jiggerer, pottery	Scraper, ceramics
Jollier, pottery	Slab boy, roof tile making, ceramic
Junction sticker, glazed pipes	Smoother, brick, pottery
Machine operator, brick making	Stacker, roof tile making, ceramic
Machinist, clay products	Sticker-up, pottery
Model maker, brick, pottery	Stopper, pottery making
Moulder, abrasive making	Taker-off, roof tile making, ceramic
Moulder, brick, ceramic tile, pottery	Thrower, pottery
Mould maker, brick, ceramic tile, pottery	Tile fettler, ceramic
Pegger, roof tile making, ceramic	Tile moulder, ceramic
	Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic
	Turner, pottery
	Vent maker, pottery

**695 FURNACEMEN AND KILNMEN, GLASS AND CERAMICS**

Annealer, glass	Glass toughener
Autoclave attendant, glass	Kiln boy, brick and ceramic tile
Brick burner	Kiln burner, pipe
Brick dragger, kiln	Kiln cleaner, brick works
Brick kiln worker (so described)	Kilnman, brick, ceramic tile, pottery, porcelain
Brick setter, kiln	Kiln setter and drawer, abrasive
Brick stacker, kiln	Lehrman, glass
Brick wheeler, kiln	Off-bearer, brick
Burner, brick kiln	Ovenman, abrasive
Burner, pottery	Ovenman, brick, pottery
Burner, tile works	Pipe setter and dragger, pottery
Carrier-off, brick making	Placer, pottery
Cranker, kiln	Setter, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Dragger, brick works	Teaser, glass works
Drawer, brick, pottery	Wheeler, brick and ceramic tile making
Firehole cleaner, brick and ceramic tile	Wheeler, glass furnaceman
Furnaceman, glass	Wheeler, tile works
Furnaceman, tile, ceramic	
Glass furnaceman	
Glass Lehrman	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued****696 BRICKYARD AND POTTERY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Abrasive worker (so described)  
 Brick maker (so described)  
 China maker (so described)  
 Clay pipe maker (so described)  
 Earthenware maker (so described)  
 Factory worker, abrasive making (so described)  
 Factory worker, pottery, porcelain product making (so described)

Pipe maker, pottery (so described)  
 Porcelain worker (so described)  
 Pottery worker (so described)  
 Tile factory hand, ceramic (so described)  
 Tile maker, ceramic (so described)  
 Tile works hand, ceramic (so described)

**697 GLASS FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Bottle maker, glass (so described)  
 Factory worker, bottle making (so described)  
 Factory worker, glass (so described)

Glass factory worker (so described)  
 Glass maker (so described)  
 Glass worker (so described)

**698 GLASS AND CERAMICS WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Abrasive mixer  
 Abrasive tester and grader  
 Acid polisher, glass  
 Attendant, dry pan, ceramic  
 Attendant, wet pan, ceramic  
 Batch mixer, glass making  
 Bottle examiner, glass works  
 Bottle sorter, glass works  
 Breaker, brick making  
 Brick classer  
 Brick consultant, brick works  
 Brilliant cutter, glassware making  
 Ceramic decorator  
 Clay temperer  
 Crucible examiner, ceramic  
 Crusher, brick and ceramic tile making  
 Dry pan attendant, ceramic  
 Duster, pottery and porcelain making  
 Emptier, pottery and porcelain making  
 Gilder, pottery and porcelain making  
 Glass decorator  
 Glass embosser  
 Glass enameller  
 Glass engraver  
 Glass etcher  
 Glass examiner, glass works  
 Glass froster  
 Glass painter  
 Glass printer  
 Glass sorter, glass works  
 Glass stainer  
 Glaze maker, pottery  
 Grinder, brick, pottery and porcelain making

Inspector, products, glass works  
 Liner, pottery and porcelain making  
 Loftman, brick and ceramic tile making  
 Miller, grinder, brick, pottery making  
 Mixer, pottery, porcelain and ceramic tile making  
 Painter, pottery and porcelain  
 Pan attendant, brick works  
 Panman, brick and ceramic tile making  
 Patternmaker, glass  
 Potters printer  
 Pottery decorator  
 Pottery dresser  
 Pottery enameller  
 Pugger, pottery making  
 Pug miller, ceramics  
 Pulverizer, brick, ceramic tile making  
 Sand blaster, glass  
 Scourer, pottery and porcelain making  
 Selector, pottery  
 Shift sorter, bottle making  
 Slip maker, pottery  
 Sorter, glassworks  
 Stained glass window artist  
 Terra cotta clay breaker  
 Tile classer, ceramic  
 Transferer, pottery, porcelain making  
 Ware classer, pottery  
 Wet pan attendant, ceramic

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8N: MILLERS, BAKERS, BUTCHERS, BREWERS AND RELATED FOOD AND DRINK WORKERS****699 MILLERS, GRAIN AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Blender, condiment	Purifierman, flour milling
Condiment miller	Rice dresser
Cornflour maker	Rice miller
Factory worker, flour milling (so described)	Roller boy, flour milling
Flour blender	Rollerman, flour mill
Flour miller	Screensman, grain milling
Flour mill worker (so described)	Seed cleaner, grain milling
Flour sifter	Seed crusher, grain milling
Grain miller	Seed grader, milling
Grain sampler	Self-raising flour maker
Grist miller	Separator man, grain milling
Hammer mill operator, grain	Shift miller, flour and grain
Miller, grain	Silk screen assistant, flour milling
Mill hand, oats	Silksman, flour milling
Mustard grinder	Smutterman, flour milling
Oatmeal worker	Spice factory worker
Pearl barley maker	Spice maker
	Topman, grain and flour mill

**700 BAKERS, PASTRYCOOKS**

Aerated bread maker	Dough mixer, bread, biscuit
Altar bread maker	Embossing machine attendant, biscuit making
Bakehouse assistant	Factory worker, bakery (so described)
Bakehouse hand	Factory worker, biscuit making (so described)
Baker	Food sprayer, bakery
Baker and pastrycook	Hand machine turner, pastrycooking
Bakers assistant	Hygiene inspector, biscuit making
Bakery bread room hand	Improver, biscuit making
Biscuit baker	Macaroni maker
Biscuit creamer	Machine attendant, biscuit making
Biscuit factory worker (so described)	Moulder, bread, biscuit, cake making
Biscuit inspector, making	Ovenman, bread, biscuit, cake making
Biscuit machine attendant	Paperer, pastrycooking
Biscuit maker	Pastrycook
Biscuit mixer	Pastrycooks assistant
Biscuit sorter, making	Pastry hand
Boardhand, bread making	Peel cutter, pastrycooking
Brakesman, biscuit making	Rollerman, biscuit making
Bread baker	Ships baker
Bread maker	Spaghetti maker
Bread room hand, bakery	Syrup mixer, biscuit making
Bread slicer, bakery	Table hand, bakery
Cake decorator	Trayman, biscuit making
Cake maker	Vermicelli maker
Checker, biscuit making	Wafer biscuit maker
Confectioner, baker, pastrycook	
Crumpet baker	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****701 CONFECTIONERY MAKERS**

Boiler, confectionery making	Froster, confectionery
Chewing gum maker	Handler, confectionery
Chocolate condenser, confectionery	Jelly maker, confectionery
Chocolate dipper, confectionery	Liquorice maker
Chocolate maker	Lolly maker
Chocolate racker	Machinist, confectionery
Coater, confectionery making	Piper, confectionery
Confectioner, sweet making	Strainer, confectionery
Confectionery inspector	Sweet maker, confectionery
Confectionery maker	Toffee maker
Confectionery moulder	
Factory worker, confectionery making (so described)	

**702 BREWERS, WINEMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS**

Alesman, brewery	Machinist, brewery
Brewer	Malt kilnman, brewery
Brewers assistant	Maltster
Brewery machinist	Malt vinegar maker
Brewery worker (so described)	Mashman, brewery
Brewhouse hand	Paraflow operator, brewery
Cellarman, brewery	Rodtying, winery
Cellarman, winery	Skimming room hand, brewery
Cider maker	Steep floor hand, malting
Control room operator, brewery	Syphoner, brewery
Factory worker, brewery (so described)	Topman, brewery
Factory worker, vinegar making (so described)	Vatman, brewery
Factory worker, wine making (so described)	Vinegar maker (so described)
Fermentation hand, brewery	Wine blender
Filter press hand, brewery	Wine expert
Germination worker, brewery	Wine maker
Lager hand, brewery	Winery worker
	Wine taster
	Yeast maker, brewery

**703 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS**

Abattoir calagrader	Carcase sorter, meat
Abattoir worker	Chainer, slaughtering
Beef wiper	Chainer-up, bacon factory
Blowing station attendant, abattoir	Fat grader, abattoir
Boner, meat works	Gut runner, meat works
Butchers assistant	Gut scraper, meat works
Butcher (so described)	Gut selector, meat works
Butchers orderman	Knacker, horse butcher
Calagrader, abattoir	Knifeman, meat works
Carcase grader, meat	Knocker, slaughtering

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****703 . BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS—continued**

Legger, meat works	Ships butcher
Meat cutter	Shopman, butcher
Meat examiner, meat works	Skin hanger, abattoir
Meat grader	Skinner, abattoir
Meat trimmer	Skuller, abattoir
Meat worker (so described)	Slaughterman
Offal dresser, abattoir	Slicer, meat packing and preserving
Offalman, abattoir	Slinger, abattoir
Rabbit skinner	Table hand, meat packing and preserving
Scalder, abattoir	Tripe cleaner
Scudder, bacon factory	Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
Shackler, slaughtering	Washer, abattoir
Shaver, bacon factory	

**704 FOOD PRESERVERS AND CANNERS**

Asparagus canning and preserving worker	Factory worker, fruit canning, preserving and drying (so described)
Bacon and ham curer	Factory worker, jam making (so described)
Bacon and ham smoker	Factory worker, pickle making (so described)
Bacon factory worker (so described)	Factory worker, sauce, pickle (so described)
Bacon roller	Factory worker, smallgoods making (so described)
Bench hand, smallgoods	Fish boiler
Brine maker, food processing	Fish canner
Briner, fruit and vegetable	Fish curer
Candy peel maker	Fish preserver
Canner, fruit and vegetable (so described)	Fish salter
Canner, meat	Fish smoker
Chiller, meat freezing works	Food blancher
Chutney maker	Food processor and freezing worker
Condiment maker, sauce	Freezer hand
Cook, fish canning	Freezer, meat
Cook, fruit and vegetable canning.	Freezer, vegetable
Cook, meat canning	Fruit cleaner, preserving
Cook, potato chips	Fruit crystallizer
Cook, sauce, pickles	Fruit grader, fruit preserving
Cook, smallgoods	Fruit pulper
Corer, fruit and vegetable canning	Fruit seeder
Curer, food processing	Fruit stoner
Dehydrator, fruit and vegetable	Ginger briner
Dicer, fruit and vegetable	Grinding hand, smallgoods making
Digester hand, meat preserving	Jam boiler
Dipperman, fruit and vegetable	Jam factory worker (so described)
Drying hand, fruit and vegetable	Jam maker
Drying room hand, bacon and ham	Jam tester
Factory worker, bacon (so described)	
Factory worker, fish preserving (so described)	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****704 FOOD PRESERVERS AND CANNERS—continued**

Linker, sausage  
 Meat freezer  
 Meat preserver  
 Meat salter  
 Mincer, meat canning and smallgoods making  
 Peeler, fruit and vegetable canning  
 Peel preserver  
 Preparer, fruit, vegetable, canning and preserving  
 Preserver, fruit and vegetable  
 Preserver, meat  
 Processor, fruit and vegetable canning  
 Retort hand, meat preserving  
 Retort man, asparagus canning and preserving  
 Retort operator, fish canning  
 Salter, butchery  
 Sauce factory worker (so described)  
 Sauce maker  
 Sausage casing hand

Sausage filler  
 Sausage maker  
 Sausage skin gauger  
 Sausage skin runner  
 Sausage skin worker  
 Shed hand, fruit drying  
 Slicer, fruit and vegetable preserving  
 Smallgoods fillerman  
 Smallgoods maker  
 Specker, fruit canning and preserving  
 Sterilizer, food  
 Syrup maker, fruit canning and preserving  
 Vatman, fruit and vegetable canning, preserving  
 Vatman, jam making  
 Vegetable drying hand  
 Vegetable essence worker  
 Vegetable extract worker  
 Vegetable freezer

**705 DAIRY PRODUCT PROCESS WORKERS**

Blender, dairy product  
 Butter churner  
 Butter grader  
 Butter maker  
 Butter-room hand  
 Butter tester  
 Casein maker  
 Checker, ice cream making  
 Cheese grader, factory  
 Cheese maker  
 Cheese rinder  
 Condensed milk maker  
 Cooler, dairy product  
 Creamery worker  
 Cream grader, butter factory  
 Cream tester  
 Dairy checker, milk industry  
 Dried milk maker  
 Drier, dairy product making  
 Evaporator man, dairy product  
 Factory worker, butter making (so described)  
 Factory worker, cheese making (so described)

Factory worker, condensed milk making (so described)  
 Factory worker, dairy product making (so described)  
 Factory worker, ice cream making (so described)  
 Factory worker, milk (so described)  
 Freezer, ice cream  
 Ice cream maker  
 Machine operator, ice cream  
 Milk depot foreman  
 Milk depot hand  
 Milk factory worker (so described)  
 Milk grader  
 Milk homogenizer  
 Milk tester, factory  
 Pasteurizer, milk  
 Separator, milk and cream  
 Tester, milk, cream, factory  
 Tunnelman, ice cream  
 Vacreator attendant, butter factory  
 Yoghurt maker

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****706 SOFT DRINK MAKERS**

Aerated water maker	Mineral water worker
Blender, aerated water	Plant operator, aerated water (so described)
Cordial maker	Soda water maker
Factory worker, aerated water (so described)	Soft drink maker
Factory worker, cordial (so described)	Syrup mixer, cordial factory

**707 FOOD AND DRINK PROCESS WORKERS. N.E.C.**

Animal and poultry food factory worker (so described)	Giblet filler, poultry processing
Baking powder maker	Ice maker
Brew operator, yeast making	Ice room hand, ice making
Cereal food worker	Ice stacker
Chaff mill hand	Ice tank man, ice making
Chicken processor	Ice works employee (so described)
Chicory grinder	Linseed oil maker
Chicory mixer	Linterman, linseed oil crushing
Chicory roaster	Manufacturing grocery worker
Cocoa bean roaster	Margarine beater
Cocoa maker	Margarine maker (so described)
Coffee and chicory blender	Melter, margarine making
Coffee blender	Miller, vegetable oil making
Coffee grinder	Neutralizer, margarine making
Coffee mixer	Nut food factory worker (so described)
Coffee roaster	Oil cake maker
Cook, corn, cereal food	Olive oil maker
Crusher, linseed oil making	Oyster opener
Cuberman, linseed cake making	Panel operator, poultry food mill
Deodorizer, margarine making	Patent yeast maker
Egg cracker	Peanut factory worker (so described)
Egg pulper	Peanut roaster
Expander operator, stock feed making	Pellet press operator, stock feed mill
Expellerman, stock feed, vegetable oil	Plant operator, whaling
Factory worker, animal and poultry food (so described)	Poulterer, Status 1
Factory worker, cereal food (so described)	Poultry cleaner
Factory worker, ice making (so described)	Poultry dresser
Factory worker, nut food (so described)	Poultry processor
Fish butcher	Poultry slaughterman
Fish cleaner	Poultry trusser
Fish filleter	Prawn peeler
Fish filleting machine operator	Process worker, poultry
Fishmonger	Puller, ice works
Fish scaler	Refinery operator, vegetable oil
Fish sorter	Scallop splitter
Flavourist, poultry processing	Stock feed processor
Food blender, n.e.c.	Tankman, ice making
Fruit jelly crystal maker	Tea blender
	Tea sampler
	Tea taster
	Tea tester
	Whaling plant operator
	Yeast maker, patent



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/80: CHEMICAL, SUGAR AND PAPER PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS****708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS**

Acid maker	Clinker cutter attendant, cement works
Alkali factory worker	Clinker shed operator, cement works
Ammonia maker	Coal drier, coke oven
Aniline dye maker	Coke burner
Arsenic sulphide worker	Coke oven worker
Artificial manure maker	Coke screen attendant, coke oven
Autoclave operator, chemical	Colour grinder
Axle grease maker	Colour matcher, paint
Bag room attendant, superphosphate	Colour mixer
Baker, enamel	Condenserman, chemical
Batch-still operator, chemical	Continuous-still operator, chemical
Battery operator, coke oven	Cook, boiling-down works
Benzol mixerman, refining	Cooler attendant, cement works
Bitumen emulsion maker	Cooler, coke oven
Blackening maker	Coral checker, cement
Bleacher operator, chemical	Coral runner, cement
Bleach liquor maker	Cosmetic maker
Blender, chemical	Crusher driver, cement production
Blender, paint, oil	Crusher feeder, cement, plaster
Boiler, paint, varnish, oil	Crusher feeder, chemical making
Boiling down worker	Crushing plant operator, salt refining
Bone boiler	Crystallizer, chemical
Bone crusher	Dehydrator, mineral oil refining
Bonedust maker	Detergent mixer, detergent making
Bonemill worker	Dextrine factory worker
Boot polish maker	Discharger, coke oven
Breezeman, coke	Discharger, gas works
Brunswick-black maker	Disinfectant maker
Burner, cement	Dissolver, chemical making
Calciner operator, carbon products, aluminium refining	Distiller (so described)
Calciner, plaster works	Door adjuster, coke oven
Calcium carbide factory worker	Door extractor hand, coke oven
Candle acidifier	Door extractor operator, coke oven
Carbon black worker	Door sealer, coke oven
Carbonizing foreman, gas works	Dough mixer, plastic making
Caustic soda and silicate preparer	Drawer, cement, lime
Cement factory worker (so described)	Drawer, coke oven and gas works
Cement machinist	Drier, cement making
Cement miller	Drier, chemical making
Cement production worker	Drug maker
Chamberman, chemical and fertilizer	Drug miller
Charger, gas works	Dry ice machine operator
Charger, petroleum refining	Duco caustic hand, paint making
Checker, fertilizer making	Dynamite maker
Checker, manufacturing chemist	Electrode flux mixer
Chemical mixer, including compounder	Emergency man, gas works
Chemical plant operator	Emulsion maker (so described)
Chemical processor	Enamel firer
Chemical worker	Essence blender
	Essence distiller

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued****708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Eucalyptus oil distiller	Lime kiln attendant
Evaporator operator, chemical	Lime maker
Explosive filler	Lime slaker
Explosive mixer	Linseed oil boiler, chemical making
Extractor driver, coke oven	Machinist, cement making
Fat melter, not food making	Medicine maker
Fertilizer maker	Melter, soap making
Fertilizer plant assistant	Miller, cement
Fertilizer plant operator	Miller, chemical making
Fibberer, coke oven	Miller, fertilizer making
Filter plant operator, chemical	Miller, paint making
Fireworks maker	Mill hand, cement
First hand, coke oven	Mill hand, plaster of paris
Furnaceman, chemical making	Millman, superphosphate
Furnaceman, limestone burning	Mill operator, chemical
Furniture polish maker	Mineral oil refiner
Fuse maker, explosives	Mixerman, carbon and pitch, aluminium refining
Fuser, enamelware	Mixer operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
Gas formulator	Naphthalene still attendant
Gas produceman	Neutralizer, chemical making
Gas worker (so described)	Nitrogen plant operator, superphosphate
Gelatine factory worker	Nitro-glycerine worker
Glue factory worker	Nylon inspector, fibre making
Glycerine refiner	Nylon machinist, fibre making
Governor attendant, gas	Nylon spinner
Granulator man, chemical	Oil blender
Grease maker	Oil filter operator, transformer, electricity supply
Grinder, cement, plaster	Oil reclaiming
Grinder, chemical making	Oil refiner, non-mineral oil
Grinder, paint and varnish making	Oil refinery operator
Grinder, plastic moulding powder	Oil treater, petroleum refining
Gum runner, chemical	Ointment maker
Gunpowder maker	Operator, chemical plant
Hairdressers preparation maker	Operator, gas company
Hydrator, lime production	Ovenman, coke oven
Ink factory worker	Ovenman, enamelling, jappanning
Ink maker	Oven top hand, coke oven
Insecticide maker	Oxidizer, chemical making
Isinglass maker	Oxidizer, linoleum making
Jetman, chemical making	Paint maker
Kerosene refiner	Paint mixer
Kilnman, cement and lime burning	Paint tester
Kilnman, chemical, fertilizer	Panel board operator, chemical making
Lamp-black maker	Panman, chemical making
Lanoline attendant, wool scouring	Paraffin oil refiner
Lard maker	
Lead oxide maker	
Leather dressing maker	
Lidman, coal, gas, coke	
Lime burner	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued****708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Patent medicine maker	Roasterman, chemical making
Pelletizer, plastic making	Rocket maker, fireworks
Perfumery worker	Rock shed tunner operator, superphosphate
Petroleum rectifier	Rotary drier, enamel making
Petrol refiner	Rotary lime kiln operator
Pharmaceutical product maker	Saccharine maker
Pill and tablet coater	Salt block press operator, salt refining
Pill maker	Salt refiner
Pipe jumper, gas making	Sample collector, oil refinery
Pitch distiller	Sandsoap maker
Pitchman, aluminium refining	Sealing wax maker
Plant attendant, salt refining	Sheep dip maker
Plant operator, chemical making	Size maker, chemical
Plant operator, gas making	Slurry tester, cement
Plant operator, plaster making	Soap crutcher
Plastic dough maker	Soap cutting machinist
Plastic powder maker	Soap maker
Plodder hand, soap making	Soap mixer
Polish maker	Soap powder maker
Potman, chemical making	Soda boiler
Press operator, anode block, aluminium refining	Soda crystal maker
Pressure attendant, gas	Spinner, rayon
Printers ink maker	Spreader, gelatine maker
Purifier, chemical making	Stamping machinist, soap factory
Purifier man, gas works	Starch filler, starch making
Putty maker	Starch maker
Putty powder maker	Starch scraper
P.V.C. autoclave operator, plastic making	Stearine maker
Pyrotechnist, firework display, Status 2	Stillman
Quencher, coke oven	Still operator
Raker, gas works	Stoker, coke works
Ram attendant, coke oven	Stoker, gas works
Ram driver, coke oven	Stove hand, chemical
Rayon spinner	Sulphate plant operator, coke oven
Reactor operator, chemical	Sulphate worker, gas
Rectifier, alcoholic spirit	Syphon attendant, gas works
Rectifier, chemical making	Tablet compressor
Rectifier, mineral oil	Tallow maker
Rectifier, petroleum	Tar distiller
Refinery operator, oil	Tester, sampler, cement making
Reforming plant operator, gas	Thinner, paint, varnish making
Regulator, gas and coke works	Tinter, paint making
Resin treater, chemical	Ti-tree oil distiller
Retort man, gas making	Toilet requisites maker
Retort operator, petrol refining	Topman, coke oven
Roaster, cement making	Towerman, chemical making
Roaster, fertilizer making	Treater, petroleum refining
	Tyde mill operator, cement
	Urethane operator, chemical

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued****708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Utilities operator, oil refining  
 Valve man, gas and coke  
 Varnish maker  
 Vertical retort operator, gas making  
 Washer, cement making  
 Washer, gas works

Wash plant operator, salt refining  
 Wax refiner  
 White lead maker  
 Whizzerman, coal tar  
 Wine distiller

**709 SUGAR MILLERS AND PROCESSORS**

Boiler, sugar refining  
 Carbonation man, sugar refining  
 Carrier hand, millman, sugar mill  
 Char runner, sugar refining  
 Clarifier, sugar mill  
 Crusher, sugar cane  
 Crystallizer, sugar refining  
 Cushcush man, sugar mill  
 Effet man, sugar refining  
 Filter pressman, sugar refining  
 Fugaler, sugar refining  
 Fugelman, sugar refining  
 Golden syrup mixer  
 Granulator man, sugar refining

Liquorman, sugar refining  
 Machineman, sugar refining  
 Mashman, sugar refining  
 Megass hand, sugar mill  
 Mud pressman, sugar refining  
 Neutralizer, sugar refining  
 Panman, sugar refining  
 Scooper, sugar refining  
 Sugar miller  
 Sugar mill worker (so described)  
 Sugar refinery worker  
 Treacle mixer, sugar refining  
 Vacuum pan hand, sugar refining

**710 PAPER, PAPER BOARD AND FIBRE BOARD MAKERS**

Beaterman, paper pulp making  
 Beater room assistant, paper and pulp  
 Bleacher, paper making  
 Bleach-houseman, paper and cardboard making  
 Bleach liquor operator, paper and pulp  
 Boardpaster, paper and cardboard making  
 Boiler, paper making  
 Bottom helper, paper and pulp  
 Breakerman, paper making  
 Brokeman, paper making  
 Building board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement  
 Calender assistant, paper mill  
 Calenderman, paper  
 Cardboard hanger, paper making  
 Cardboard mill worker  
 Causticizing attendant, paper and pulp  
 Cell plant attendant, paper and pulp  
 Checker, paper and pulp  
 Chemical house attendant, paper and pulp

Chip and glue blending operator, particle board  
 Chip conditioning plant operator  
 Clayman, paper mill  
 Coating machine operator, paper  
 Control tester, paper  
 Core cutter, paper and pulp  
 Corrugator, cardboard  
 Cutterman, paper making  
 Cuttermans assistant, paper making  
 Cutter, rag, paper making  
 Damperman, paper making  
 Defibrator operator, hardboard mill  
 Diffuser operator, paper and pulp  
 Digesterman, paper and pulp  
 Dierman, paper and pulp  
 Evaporator man, paper making  
 Fibre board maker  
 Fibre building board maker, not fibro-cement  
 Filterman, paper making  
 Filtration plant operator, paper and pulp

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8O: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued****710 PAPER, PAPER BOARD AND FIBRE BOARD MAKERS—continued**

Finishing room assistant, paper and pulp	Press operator, masonite
Glazing machine operator, paper and pulp	Production tester, paper making
Grinder, paper and pulp	Proportionerman, paper and pulp
Guillotine operator, paper making	Pulperman, paper making
Hanger, paper making	Pulp refiner operator, paper and pulp
Hydra-pulperman, paper and pulp	Pulp screen attendant, paper and pulp
Incinerator man, paper and pulp	Pulp wood handler, paper and pulp
Interleaver, paper	Quality inspector, paper and pulp
Jag reeler, paper mill	Rag boilerman, paper making
Kamyr machine operator, paper and pulp	Rag cutter, paper making
Lap baler, paper and pulp	Recovery operator, wood pulp
Layerman, paper and pulp	Reelerman, paper making
Liquor maker, paper making	Reelermans assistant, paper making
Loftman, paper making	Rewinderman, paper making
Machineman, paper making and pulp grinding	Rifflerman, paper and pulp making
Maturing plant assistant, paper and pulp	Ripping machinist, paper making
Measurer, wood ends, paper and pulp	Roll grinder operator, paper and pulp
Mule driver, newsprint mill	Rotary boilerman, paper and pulp
Panman, paper making	Scalesman, wood measurer, paper mill
Paper finisher, paper making	Screensman, paper making
Paper glazer, paper making	Shift tester, hardboard making
Paper inspector, paper and pulp	Silicate maker, paper and pulp
Paper making machineman	Size mixer, paper making
Paper mill worker	Slitterman, paper making
Paper sheeter, paper making	Sorter, paper mill
Paper shift tester, paper and pulp	Splicer, hardboard making
Paper shredder, paper and pulp	Tester, paper making
Paper sorter, paper making	Towerman, paper making
Paper stainer, paper making	Vatman, paper making
Paper tester, paper making	Wall and ceiling board factory worker, fibre and wood pulp (so described)
Paper waxer, paper making	Wall and ceiling board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
Particle board maker	Washer, paper making
Plant operator, paper making	Winderman, paper making
Press assistant, hardboard mill	Wood grinder, paper making
	Wood pulp handler, paper making
	Wood pulp operator, paper and pulp
	Wood room operator, paper making

**MINOR GROUP 7/8P: TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS****711 TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS**

Catcher, cigarette making	Machinist, tobacco
Cigarette machinist	Snuff maker
Cigar worker	Stripper, tobacco factory
Factory worker, tobacco (so described)	Tobacco factory worker (so described)

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8Q: PAPER PRODUCTS, RUBBER, PLASTIC AND PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.****712 RUBBER PRODUCT WORKERS**

Air bag maker, rubber	Roller coverer, rubber
Banbury mixer operator, rubber	Rubber air bag maker
Belting maker, rubber	Rubber curer
Belting maker (so described)	Rubber drawer
Boot machinist, rubber	Rubber factory worker (so described)
Buffing machinist, rubber	Rubber foam machine operator
Builder, rubber tyre making	Rubber goods machinist
Calenderman, rubber	Rubber goods maker
Chalker, rubber and rubber products	Rubber goods skiver
Clicking-press operator, rubber	Rubber goods sticker
Compound worker, rubber	Rubber hose maker
Connector, rubber	Rubber mat maker
Creel operator, rubber works	Rubber miller
Curer, rubber	Rubber millman
Curing pan heaterman, rubber products	Rubber mixer, mill room
Cutter, rubber goods making	Rubber moulder
Dipper, rubber goods making	Rubber polisher
Doubler, rubber	Rubber sporting goods maker
Drawer, rubber	Rubber spreader
Drier, rubber goods	Rubber stereo cutter, blockmaking
Embosser, rubber	Rubber trimmer
Examiner, rubber goods	Rubber water bag maker
Extruder, rubber	Rubber worker (so described)
Factory worker, rubber products making (so described)	Sandshoe maker, rubber
Fitter, tyre tread, rubber works	Skiver, rubber goods
Forcing machine hand, rubber	Solutioner, rubber goods
Grinding paste mill operator, rubber	Splicer, rubber tyre making
Hose maker, rubber	Spreader, rubber
Inspector, rubber products	Sticker, rubber goods
Joiner, rubber goods making	Stripper, rubber products
Lathe operator, rubber	Surgical goods maker, rubber
Machinist, rubber goods	Table hand, rubber goods making
Masticator, rubber	Tread assembler, rubber tyres
Mat maker, rubber	Tread cutter, rubber tyres
Millman, rubber	Tube joiner, rubber products
Motor tyre tube worker	Tyre balancer, rubber products
Moulder, rubber works	Tyre builder, rubber products
Plant operator, synthetic rubber	Tyre groover, rubber works
Plastician, rubber works	Tyre joiner, rubber products
Polisher, rubber	Tyre layer, rubber products
Press operator, rubber goods	Tyre moulder, rubber products
Proofer, rubber	Tyre tread fitter, rubber products
Punching press operator, rubber goods	Vulcanizer, rubber goods
Reclaimer, rubber works	Washing mill operator, rubber
Repairer, rubber goods	Waste grinding mill operator, rubber
Retreader, rubber	Water bag maker, rubber
	Waterproofer, textile, rubber
	Welded, rubber

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***713 PLASTIC PRODUCT WORKERS**

Assembler, plastic product making	Moulder, plastic product
Bakelite moulder	Nylon moulder
Boat builder, fibre glass	Plastic coater
Boat moulder, fibre glass	Plastic dyer
Buckle maker, plastic	Plastic extruder operator
Buffing machinist, plastic	Plastic fabric examiner
Button grader, plastic	Plastic foam machine operator
Button maker, plastic	Plastic goods maker
Button maker (so described), material not known	Plastic handbag maker
Button sorter, plastic	Plastic lens manufacturer
Canister maker, plastic	Plastic machine operator
Caster, plastic product	Plastic moulder
Colour inspector, plastic	Plastic moulding factory worker
Comb maker, plastic	Plastic press operator
Drilling machinist, plastic	Plastic sealer
Dyer, plastic	Plastic tile moulder
Extruder operator, plastic	Plastic welder
Factory worker, plastic product making (so described)	Polisher, gramophone record
Fibreglass and celcoat sprayer	Polyester laminator
Fibre glass factory hand (so described)	Polyurethane foam machinist
Fibre glass moulder	Pressman, gramophone record
Fibre glass product maker	Press operator, plastic
Fibre glass sprayer	Press operator, record disc maker
Fibre glass worker (so described)	Resin moulder, plastic product
Foam maker, plastic	Scotchint applicator, windows
Handbag maker, plastic	Sheet trimmer, plastic product
Handbag maker (so described), material not known	Sign cutter, plastic
Hose maker, plastic	Slitter, plastic medical aids making
Impregnating machine operator, plastic	Spreader, vynex machine operator
Injection moulding machine operator, plastic	Stencil cutter, plastic
Inspector, plastic button making	Suitcase maker, vinyl
Laminating machine operator, plastic	Surfboard maker, fibre glass
Laminex maker	Surfboard shaper and designer
Lampshade maker, plastic	Synthetic foam dispensing machine operator, plastic
Lathe operator, plastic	Trapping machine operator, plastic product
Machinist, plastic handbag making	Vinyl suitcase maker
Machinist, polyurethane foam	Weathershield maker, plastic
Moulder, fibre glass	Welder, plastic
	Xylonite maker
	Zip fastener maker, nylon

**714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS**

Bark mill worker tannery	Beamsman, tannery
Basil classer	Brusher, tannery
Basil worker	Buffing machinist, tannery
Bate hand, fellmongery	Burrer, fellmongery

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers,  
n.e.c.—continued***714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Calibrator, skin	Pelt sorter, tannery
Chalker, leather dressing	Percher, tannery
Chrome tanner	Pickler, fellmongery and tannery
Clipper, tannery	Press machinist, tannery
Colour matcher, tannery	Press operator, tannery
Currier, tannery	Printer, leather
Dampener, leather making	Puller, fellmongery, tannery
Degreaser, leather	Roller, tannery
Dehairer, leather	Salter, tannery
Dollyman, fellmongery	Scourer, fellmongery
Drier, fellmongery and tannery	Scudder, skin
Drum hand, fellmongery and tannery	Setter-out, tannery
Dyer, leather	Shaving machinist, tannery
Embossing machinist, tannery	Shedman, skin and leather drying
Fellmonger	Sheep skin classer
Fleshing machine operator, skin	Sheep skin supervisor
Fluffer, tannery	Skin classer (so described)
Greenhand, tannery	Skin classer, tannery and fellmongery
Handler, tannery	Skin dresser, tannery and fellmongery
Hydro-extractor operator, fellmongery and tannery	Skin dyer, tannery and fellmongery
Ironer, tannery	Skin grader, tannery and fellmongery
Jigger, tannery	Skin hanger, tannery and fellmongery
Leachman, tannery	Skin trimmer, tannery and fellmongery
Leather classer, tannery	Skiving machine operator, tannery
Leather dresser, tannery	Slicker, whitener, tannery
Leather drummer, tannery	Slugging machine operator, tannery
Leather dyer, tannery	Soaker, fellmongery, tannery
Leather enameller	Splitter, tannery
Leather glazer, tannery	Sprayer, tannery
Leather grainer, tannery	Spray painter, tannery
Leather machinist, tannery	Spreader, tannery
Leather measurer, tannery	Staker, tannery
Leather polisher, tannery	Staking machine operator, tannery and fellmongery
Leather printer, tannery	Stoner, tannery
Leather shaver, tannery	Stove hand, tannery
Leather sorter, classer, tannery	Strainer, tannery
Leather stainer, tannery	Striker, tannery
Leather staker, tannery	Stuffer, tannery
Leather stamper, tannery	Table hand, tannery
Leather stretcher, tannery	Tacker-out, tannery
Leather waxer, tannery	Taker-down, fellmongery
Limeman, tannery	Tanner
Liquorman, tannery	Tannery hand
Liquor runner, tannery	Tannery machinist
Loftman, tannery	Tannery worker
Nailer, tannery	Tanning machinist
Oiler, leather dressing	Tan pit worker
Paddle-hand, fellmongery and tannery	Tier-in, tannery
Pelt classer, tannery	



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Toggler, tannery  
 Turner, tannery  
 Unhairer, skin  
 Vatman, fellmongery and tannery

Washing machine operator, skin  
 Wheeler, fellmongery  
 Wool puller, fellmongery

**715 PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTERS AND DEVELOPERS**

Colourer, photography  
 Darkroom assistant, photography  
 Darkroom printer, photography  
 Darkroom technician, photography  
 Densitometrist, photo developing  
 Film checker, photo processing  
 Film cutter, joiner  
 Film examiner  
 Film lighter, film printing  
 Film mounter  
 Film printer  
 Film processor  
 Finisher, photography  
 Laboratory technician, photo processing  
 Microfilm processor

Photo colourist  
 Photo developer  
 Photo enlarger  
 Photographic air survey printer  
 Photographic assistant (so described)  
 Photographic mounter  
 Photographic processor, not printing industry  
 Photographic retoucher, not printing industry  
 Photography assistant (so described)  
 Printer, film  
 Slide maker, photography  
 Technician, film printing  
 Toner, photography  
 Toucher-up, photography

**716 STONE CUTTERS AND CARVERS**

Cutter, stone  
 Diamond saw machinist, store  
 Granite polisher  
 Grave stone cutter  
 Lathe polisher, stone  
 Machinist, stone  
 Marble carver  
 Marble cutter  
 Marble machinist  
 Marble mason  
 Marble polisher  
 Monumental stone carver  
 Monumental stone cutter  
 Monumental stone engraver  
 Monumental stone mason

Monumental stone turner  
 Polisher, stone  
 Sawyer, slate  
 Stone carver  
 Stone cutter  
 Stone dresser  
 Stone engraver, not printing  
 Stone machinist  
 Stoneman, stone dressing  
 Stone polisher, masonry  
 Stone sawyer  
 Stone trimmer  
 Stone turner  
 Surfacers, stone dressing  
 Tombstone maker

**717 PAPER PRODUCT MAKERS**

Bender operator, carton making  
 Box form machineman, paper tissue making  
 Box maker, cardboard  
 Cardboard box maker  
 Cardboard carton cutter

Cardboard carton maker  
 Carton form setter, cardboard  
 Carton knife setter, cardboard  
 Carton machinist, cardboard  
 Carton maker, cardboard  
 Container maker, paper product

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***717 PAPER PRODUCT MAKERS—continued**

Cutter, paper product making	Paster, cardboard box and stationery making
Envelope assistant, paper	Pattern cutter, paper
Envelope maker, paper	Patternmaker, paper
Folder, stationery making	Plant operator, carton making
Form setter, carton making	Pouch former, paper product
Gluer, stationery making	Press operator, paper product
Guillotine cutter, paper product making	Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
Lidder, cardboard box making	Slotter, paper and cardboard product making
Machinist, paper cup maker	Stationery maker
Machinist, paper goods, stationery making	Stayer, cardboard box making
Paper bag machinist	Stitcher, paper and paper products
Paper converter, paper product	Stitching machinist, cardboard product making
Paper cup maker	Table hand, paper product making
Paper pattern folder	Tailer-out, cardboard box making
Paper product factory worker (so described)	Tube inspector, paper product
Paper product stamper	
Paper tube maker, paper product making	

**718 CONCRETE AND CAST STONE PRODUCT MAKERS**

Brickmaker, cement	Pipe rounder, concrete
Cement-liner operator, pipe	Pipe spinner, cement
Cement product moulder	Pipe stripper, cement
Concrete pipe maker	Plant operator, concrete block making
Concrete product maker	Pre-cast concrete product maker
Concrete sawyer, concrete product	Producer, imitation stones, building
Materials tester, concrete product	Reo maker, concrete pipe
Mould assembler, concrete product	Rounder, concrete pipe
Moulder, cement product making	Stripper and assembler, concrete pipe
Moulder, concrete pipe	Tile maker, cement
Pipe liner, cement	Tile maker, roofing (so described)
Pipe moulder, concrete	

**719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Abrasive paper maker	Bamboo furniture maker
Accordion maker	Basket maker, cane
Action and keys maker, piano, organ	Basketware factory worker (so described)
Action assembler, piano, organ	Basket weaver
Angling material maker	Bass broom drawer
Artificial flower maker	Bass pan worker, brush
Asbestos cement moulder	Bowyer, archery equipment
Asbestos product maker	Brake lining maker
Asbestos worker, fibro-cement making	Broom maker
Assembler, sun glasses	Brush borer
Autoclave attendant, fibro making	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Brush finisher	Fibrolite pipe examiner, making
Brushmaker	Fibrolite worker
Brushmaking machinist	Fibro maker (so described)
Building board maker, fibro-cement	Film maker, photographic
Building board maker, not fibre, wood or fibrous plaster (so described)	Film spooler, photographic
Building board maker, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster	Fishing tackle maker
Candle cutter	Fitter, musical instrument
Candle maker	Fly finisher, piano
Candle moulder	Forming table operator, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
Cane weaver	Fountain pen repairer
Cassette cartridge maker	Furnace charger, slag wool making
Caster, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster	Furniture maker, wicker
Caster, plaster, not pottery or building material	Game and toy maker
Catgut maker	Glass paper gluer
Chair maker, wickerware	Golf stick maker
Coating hand, film making	Guillotine cutter, match
Composition mixer, match making	Guillotine operator, fibro-cement making
Cork compressor, gasket making	Gut factory worker
Cork cutter	Gut splitter, gut making
Cork machinist	Gyprock hand, making
Cork notcher	Hackler, broom making
Cork rounder	Hair frame maker, wig
Craft maker	Hair mixer, brush
Cray fish pot maker	Hair pan worker, brush
Dipper, match making	Hand cutter, cork gasket making
Doll maker	Handicapped workshop employee
Driller, asbestos product	Jet operator, steam slag wool making
Emery cloth maker	Jewellery case maker
Emulsion melter, film making	Lawn bowl tester, making
Emulsion washer, film making	Leather cloth factory worker (so described)
Estimator, asbestos cement product making	Limbless association workshop employee (so described)
Examiner and packer, film making	Linoleum maker
Factory worker, basketware (so described)	Lure assembler (so described)
Factory worker, linoleum making (so described)	Machinist, brush making
Factory worker, match making (so described)	Machinist, surgical suture
Factory worker, wickerware (so described)	Malthoid maker
Feather duster maker	Match machinist
Feeder, millet broom	Match maker
Fibre suitcase maker	Miller, linoleum making
Fibre trunk maker	Millet broom cutter-off
Fibro-cement board maker	Millet broom sieve
Fibro-cement worker	Millet broom sorter
	Modeller, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
	Modeller, plaster, not pottery or building material
	Model maker, architects

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Mop maker	Press operator, fibre travelling case maker
Moulder, asbestos cement	Press room worker, candle factory
Moulder, fibro-cement product making	Process worker, optical
Moulder, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster	Production console monitor, film making
Moulder, plaster, not pottery or building material	Product tester, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
Musical instrument case maker	Punnet maker, cane
Musical instrument factory worker (so described)	Quality control inspector, film making
Musical instrument maker (so described)	Racquet stringer
Musical instrument repairer (so described)	Raffia worker
Oilcloth maker	Repairer, musical instruments
Optical frame maker	Roller maker, composition, printing
Organ builder	Rubber stamp maker
Organ tuner	Sandpaper maker
Organ voicer	S.C.U.B.A. repair workshop employee
Pad maker, slag wool	Seagrass worker
Paint brush maker	Sensitizer, photographic film
Painter, machine feeder, match making	Sewer, broom and brushmaking
Paint roller maker (so described)	Shell ornament maker (so described)
Paper tape coater	Sheltered workshop employee
Pencil maker	Ski repairer
Photo framer (so described)	Soft toy contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Photographic film maker	Sorter, brush and broom making
Photographic goods factory worker (so described)	Sound board maker, piano
Photographic sensitized paper maker	Spectacle frame maker
Piano maker	Spinner, tennis string gut
Piano mechanic	Sporting equipment maker, n.e.c.
Piano reconditioner	Stringer, musical instrument
Piano repairer	Suitcase maker (so described), material not known
Piano tuner	Surgical dressing maker
Picture framer (so described)	Surgical goods maker, n.e.c.
Pipe maker, organ	Tennis string maker, gut
Plasterboard maker, not fibrous plaster	Tortiose shell worker
Plasterboard moulder, not fibrous plaster	Toy maker, n.e.c.
Plaster modeller, not pottery or building material	Trackman, photographic film making
Plaster modeller, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster	Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
Plaster moulder, not pottery or building material	Troweller, linoleum making
Plastic flower wirer	Tuner, musical instrument
Press driver, insulation making	Violin maker
	Wax figure maker
	Wax model maker
	Weaver, cane
	Weldotron operator, games making
	Wicker frame maker

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Wicker furniture maker	Wig maker
Wickerware factor worker (so described)	Wool skin product maker
Wick winder, candle	X-ray film examiner, making

**MINOR GROUP 7/8R: PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS****720 PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS**

Argon gas filler	Corker
Assembler, packing	Corset marker
Assembly worker, garden seed packing	Cotton grader, not farm
Automatic filler operator, brewery	Counter, paper making
Bag classer, flourmill	Crater, packing
Bag cleaner, packing	Crimper hand, milk packing
Bagger	Crockery packer
Bag grader, packing	Cry-o-vac machine operator, poultry processing
Bag tier	Cylinder tester, brewery
Biscuit wrapper	Drum washer, packing
Bottle checker, milk bottling	Egg candler
Bottle examiner, brewery	Egg grader, not farm
Bottle filler	Egg packer, not farm
Bottle sealer, packing	Egg tester
Bottle sorter, dealing	Filler, gas cylinder
Bottle washer	Filler, packer
Boxer, packer	Filling machine operator, packing
Box sealer	Finisher, packing, pharmaceutical product
Box strapper	Flour packer
Brander, packing	Heat sealer, packing
Bread checker	Jogger, paper packing
Bridgeman, brewery	Labeller
Bundler, packing	Labelling machine operator
Butter packer	Lime kiln bagger
Capper, bottle and jar	Line attendant, finishing, pharmaceutical products
Capper, meat preserving	Liquid petroleum gas filler
Capsuler, brewery	Machine bag filler
Case liner, packer	Maker up, packing
Cask sighter, brewery	Marker, prices
Cask washer, brewery	Marker, warehouse
Checker, finisher, pharmaceutical products	Match packer
Checker, packing	Meat packer
Cigarette packer	Milk bottle washer
Cigar packer	Order assembler, packing
Classer, dried fruit packing	Packager
Closer, packaging	Packaging assistant
Coil tyer, iron and steel	Packer
Collar stamper, shirt making	
Console operator, newspaper despatch	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers n.e.c.—continued****720 PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS—continued**

Packerman, flour mill	Sorter, fruit packing, not farm
Paint can filler operator	Sorter, rag dealing
Paper counter, paper making	Stacker, iron and steel
Paper wrapper, paper making	Stamp boy, meat works
Parceller	Stamper, iron and steel
Peanut grader, not farm	Steel bander, iron and steel
Peanut sorter, not farm	Steel bundler, iron and steel
Petroleum gas cylinder filler	Stenciller, packing
Piler, tin plate, iron and steel	Stereo cutter, labeller
Potato grader and packer, not farm	Sticker, labeller
Prepack operator, meat	Suture packer
Presshand, skin packing	Tagger, labeller
Prewritegher, packing	Tapper, canning and preserving
Process worker, egg board (so described)	Tarper, packer
Process worker, seed merchant (so described)	Tea machinist, packing
Publishing hand, newspaper	Tea packer
Racker, brewery	Ticketer, packing
Ream wrapper, paper making	Tin foiler, packing
Roper, packing, iron and steel	Tin sealer
Sack washer, packing	Tobacco grader, not farm
Sealer, packing	Tobacco packer
Seed cleaner, seed merchant	Topper, bottles
Seed cleaning machinist, dealing	Washing machine operator, bottle
Seed grader, seed merchant	Wheat grader, silo
Seed machinist, dealing	Wire bundler
Shed hand, fruit packing, not farm	Wirer, packing
Sighter, bottle merchant	Wool dumper, not farm
Soap wrapper	Wool presser, not farm
Sorter, bag merchant	Wrapper
Sorter, bottle dealing	Wrapping machine operator
	Yard foreman, bottle dealing
	Zinc strapper, zinc works

**MINOR GROUP 7/8S: STATIONARY ENGINE, EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS****721 STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVERS**

Air compressor driver	Dust conditioner operator, electricity production
Air conditioning attendant, not mechanic	Dust extraction attendant, mining
Assistant water tender, sugar mill	Dynamo attendant
Attendant, stationary engine	Electric motor attendant
Auxiliary engine driver, power house	Electric motor driver
Booster driver, gas distribution	Engine driver fireman
Circulator, copper refinery	Engine driver, mining (so described)
Compressor operator	Engine driver, stationary
Concrete pump operator	Engineman, stationary
Diesel stationary engine driver	Engine room attendant, not ship
Donkeyman, not ship	Exhauster driver, coke oven
Driver, stationary engine	Exhauster man, gas works

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued****721 STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVERS—continued**

Fan attendant, coal mine  
 Generator hand, electricity production  
 Hydro-plant attendant  
 Motorman, oil drilling  
 Powerhouse auxiliary engine attendant  
 Power plant operator, electricity  
     generation, stationary engine driver  
 Pump attendant  
 Pump chamber attendant  
 Pump fillerman  
 Pump hand

Pumpman  
 Pump operator, concrete  
 Refrigeration plant attendant  
 Scrubber system attendant, ventilation  
 Shift operator, electricity generation,  
     stationary engine driver  
 Stationary engine driver  
 Turbine attendant  
 Tuyere operator, mining  
 Ventilating fan attendant  
 Water tender, sugar mill

**722 BOILER FIREMEN**

Attendant, boiler  
 Boiler assistant  
 Boiler attendant  
 Boiler fireman  
 Boiler house attendant

Boilerman  
 Fireman, boiler  
 Furnace operator, steam  
 Heating service attendant, boiler

**723 CRANE AND HOIST OPERATORS**

Air winch driver  
 Bridge operator  
 Cableway operator  
 Capstan operator, iron and steel  
 Chair lift operator  
 Cradleman  
 Crane attendant  
 Crane attendants assistant  
 Crane chaser  
 Crane driver  
 Crane drivers assistant  
 Crane jumper  
 Craneman  
 Derrickman, construction  
 Dogger, metal furnace  
 Dogman  
 Driver, crane  
 Flying fox operator  
 Gantry hand

Girlinger operator  
 Haulage winding driver  
 Hoist cable winder  
 Hoist driver  
 Hookman, crane follower  
 Magnetman, steel works  
 Mobile crane driver  
 Ore bridge driver, iron and steel  
 Ski lift operator  
 Slingsman  
 Stockbridge driver  
 Telpher driver  
 Transfer crane driver  
 Traverser driver  
 Winch driver  
 Winch hand  
 Winchman  
 Winder driver  
 Winding engine driver

**724 RIGGERS AND CABLE SPLICERS**

Aircraft rigger  
 Block and tackle man  
 Rigger  
 Rigger and splicer  
 Riggers assistant

Splicer, cordage and wire rope  
 Steel rope splicer  
 Tackle hand, rigger  
 Tackelman, iron and steel

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued****725 OPERATORS OF EARTH MOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY**

Air track driller, construction	Line marking machine operator, roadway
Allocator, ready mix concrete manufacturing	Machine operator, construction machinery
Asphalt layer operator	Machine operator, earth moving
Attendant, premix concrete plant	Machine operator, road maintenance
Auger operator, construction	Matisa operator, railway
Back actor operator	Mechanical shovel operator
Back hoe operator	Miner, construction (so described)
Bankman, dredging	Miner, tunnel construction
Batcher, ready mixed concrete	Navy operator
Blawknex operator	Pay loader operator, construction
Boring machine operator, construction	Pile driver
Bucket loader operator, construction	Plant operator, construction
Bulldozer driver, construction	Plant operator, earth moving
Compressed air driller, construction	Plant operator, open cut mining (so described)
Concrete mixer-operator	Plant operator, road maintenance
Construction miner (so described)	Pole erecting equipment operator
Construction plant operator	Power grader driver
Contractor, earth moving (so described), Status 2, 1	Pug mill operator, bituminous concrete
Diamond driller, construction	Ready mixed concrete plant operator
Diamond drillers assistant, construction	Road and drainage contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Digger operator, road construction	Road line marking machine operator
Ditch bunker operator, brown coal	Rock driller, construction (so described)
Ditcher machiner operator	Rock drillman, construction (so described)
Dragline operator	Rock miner (so described)
Dredge banksman	Roller driver, construction
Dredge operator	Scoopman, construction
Driller, construction	Scraper operator, construction
Drillers helper, construction	Sewer miner (so described)
Drilling machinist, construction	Shovel driver
Driver, earth moving and construction equipment	Sleeper changing machine operator, rail per way
Dumper driver	Sleeper spacing machine operator, rail per way
Dump truck driver	Snow plough driver
Earth boring machine operator	Spike driving machine operator, rail per way
Earth moving contractor (so described), Status 2, 1	Spreader belt attendant, construction
Earth moving plant operator	Spreader operator, construction
Electric shovel driver, not mine	Stabilizer operator, construction
Euclid driver	Steam hammer driver, construction
Excavator operator	Steam roller driver
Front-end loader driver	Suction operator, dredge
Grab driver	Tamping machine operator, rail per way
Grader driver	Tar sprayer operator
Haulpac driver	
Hopper plant operator, concrete	
Hotmix operator, construction	
Jackhammer man, construction	
Jack pick operator, construction	



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued****725 OPERATORS OF EARTH MOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY—continued**

Tournapull driver  
Trench digger, machine

Vibrator operator, concrete

**726 MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS**

Ash conveyor attendant, electricity production  
Ash plant attendant, power station  
Ash trimmer, power station  
Assistant terminal operator, sugar wharf  
Belt attendant, material handling  
Bucket loader operator, not construction  
Buggy operator, soaking pit, iron and steel  
Car driver, material handling, steel works  
Cargo loader, not waterside worker  
Charger car driver, coke works  
Coal conveyor attendant, electricity production  
Coal plant attendant, electricity production  
Coke car hand, coke oven  
Coke car operator  
Coke wharf hand, coke oven  
Conveyor belt attendant  
Conveyor operator  
Driver, material handling equipment, not construction  
Elevator assistant, grain elevators board  
Endless belt driver, material handling  
Fork-lift driver

Fuel house attendant, iron and steel  
Fuelman, electricity production  
Lister driver  
Loader driver, not construction  
Mechanical harvest operator, salt  
Mechanical loader operator, not construction  
Nipper, material handling (so described)  
Plant attendant, salt gathering  
Plant operator, coal handling, not mining  
Reefer attendant, container terminal  
Ropeway driver, cement production  
Salt gatherer (so described)  
Scale car operator, iron and steel  
Scrap bale operator, iron and steel  
Screen attendant, cement  
Separator man, cement making  
Straddle truck driver, material handling  
Tarmac driver, airline company  
Tippler operator, coal loading  
Tow motor driver, material handling  
Tractor driver, not farm  
Trimmer, ash, power station  
Trolley car operator, rolling mill, iron and steel  
Tug driver, airline company

**727 OILERS AND GREASERS, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES, EXCLUDING SHIPS**

Bed greaser, steel works  
Engine greaser, not marine  
Greaser, oiler, other than ship  
Lube attendant

Lubritorium operator  
Oiler and greaser, motor vehicle  
Oiler, other than ship  
Roll greaser, iron and steel works

**MINOR GROUP 7/8T: STOREMEN AND FREIGHT HANDLERS****728 WATERSIDE WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Dockman, wharf labourer  
Foreman, loading and discharging vessels  
Gearman, waterside worker  
Hatchman  
Labourer, wharf

Longshoreman, waterside worker  
Stevedore  
Waterside worker  
Wharfinger  
Wharf labourer

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8T: Storemen and Freight Handlers—continued***729 STOREMEN, INCLUDING STOREMEN AND PACKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Aerodrome attendant, fuel	Petrol depot attendant
Aircraft refueller	Product specialist, storeman, spare parts
Assistant storeman	Refueller, aircraft
Assistant warehouseman	Show floorman, wool broking
Attendant, petrol depot	Siloman, storeman
Bale checker, paper and pulp	Spare parts storeman
Bin attendant, not mining or construction	Stacker, groceries
Bin attendant, ore handling, iron and steel	Stacker, supermarket
Bond storeman	Stack hand, retail trade
Cellarman, hotel and restaurant	Stock assistant, retail trade
Classifier, wheat board	Stock counter, retail trade
Cylinder control officer	Stock gauger, oil company
Despatch foreman, goods	Stockhand, warehouse
Despatch hand, goods (so described)	Stock keeper, storeman
Foreman, grain handling	Stockman, warehouse
Grain grader, silo	Storekeeper, storeman
Hopper attendant, ore handling, iron and steel	Storekeeper, warehouse
Hopperman	Storeman
Magazine keeper, storeman	Storeman and packer (so described)
Night filler, store	Storeman-clerk
Night shelf filler, female	Storemans assistant
Oil depot attendant	Stores assistant
Oil gauger	Warehouse assistant
Packer and storeman (so described)	Warehouse employee
	Warehouseman

**730 FREIGHT HANDLERS, N.E.C.**

Aircraft loader	Goods trans-shipper
Baggage master, not ship	House remover, Status 1
Bottle and general dealer, Status 1	Loader-checker, transport
Bottle collector, gatherer, Status 1	Loader, goods
Bread loader	Lorry drivers assistant
Carriers assistant	Luggage or goods porter, railway
Carters assistant	Luggage porter, licensed, railway
Cold storage hand	Luggage porter, licensed, wharf
Collector dealing, Status 1	Lumper, goods
Delivery boy, milk	Meat loader
Depot attendant, road transport	Milk platform hand
Drivers assistant	Offsider on truck
Drivers jockey	Outrider, carrier
Drivers offsider, truck	Parcels attendant, railway
Freight foreman, transport company	Platform attendant, milk depot
Freight forwarder, customs agent	Porter, airline
Furniture removal estimator	Porter, goods
Furniture removalist (so described), Status 1	Porter, luggage, railway
Goods porter	Rag collector, Status 1
Goods shed hand, railway	Railway porter, luggage
Goods sorter, railway	Refrigeration hand
	Removalists assistant

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8T: Storemen and Freight Handlers—continued****730 FREIGHT HANDLERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Removalists offsider	Trans-shipping spotter, freight
Salvage collector, Status 2, 1	Truck drivers assistant
Scrap metal merchant, Status 2, 1	Trucker, railway
Shedhand, goods, railway	Truck jockey, carrying
Shedman, goods, railway	Vanman, railway
Stacker, freight handling	Van stower, railway
Stower, goods, railway	Waste paper collector, Status 1
Trans-shipping assistant, goods yard	

**MINOR GROUP 7/8U: LABOURERS, N.E.C.****731 RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY REPAIRMEN, FETTLERS, N.E.C.**

Chargeman, rail per way	Platelay, railway, tramway,
Fettler, railway	construction
Ganger, railway or tramway	Points cleaner, railway
Labourer, rail per way	Poison plant operator, railway
Labourer, tram per way	Rail adjuster, per way
Lengthsman, railway	Railway sectionman
Line repairer, railway	Repairer, rail per way
Maintenance man, rail and tram per way	Road foreman, rail per way
Nipper, rail per way	Sectionman, railway
Packer, per way, railway	Sleeper layer
Patrolman, railway	Track maintenance officer, railway
	Tram lineman, sugar mill

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED) INDEX ENTRIES FOR OCCUPATION CODES 732-743 GO TO 732 TO BE ALLOCATED TO INDIVIDUAL CODES BY COMPUTER ON THE BASIS OF INDUSTRY—SEE BELOW

**732 TEXTILES, CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR (INDUSTRY CODES 2300-2460 INCLUDING 4846)**

Labourer, boot and shoe making	Labourer, textile making
Labourer, clothing making	Machinery cleaner, textile
Labourer, rope making	

**733 METALS, METAL PRODUCTS, TRANSPORT AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES (INDUSTRY CODES 1112, 2000, 2900-3369 INCLUDING 3484, 4865 EXCLUDING 3340-3343)**

Boiler chipper, metal making	Sand controller, foundry
Boiler cleaner, metal making	Sand miller, foundry
Boiler scaler, metal making	Sand tester, foundry
Furnace demolisher, metal making	Scrap breaker, iron and steel
Labourer, engineering and electrical goods making	Scrap metal sorter, foundry
Labourer, foundry	Scuffer, yard, iron and steel
Labourer, furnace, metal making	Skuller, iron and steel
Labourer, iron works	Slag breaker, foundry
Labourer, steel works	Swarf attendant, metal product
Loader, annealing furnace	Tube blower, boiler, metal making
Mould cleaner, open hearth, iron and steel	Tyre fitter, motor vehicle making
	Washer-out, boiler, metal making
	Yardman, cleaner, wire works

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***734 WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS, FURNITURE (EXCEPT SHEET METAL) AND MATTRESSES (INDUSTRY CODES 2500–2542)**

Labourer, sawmill

Labourer, wood products

**735 FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO (INDUSTRY CODES 2100–2190)**

Labourer, food and drink making

Labourer, tobacco factory

Labourer, food preserving

Oven cleaner, biscuit factory

**736 GLASS, CLAY AND OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS (INDUSTRY CODES 2800–2884)**

Coal wheeler, brick works

Yardman, brick works

Labourer, brick works

Yardman, glass works

Labourer, glass and ceramic making

Yardman, pottery

Pitman, glass works

**737 CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS (INDUSTRY CODES 2700–2780)**

Bag dumper, soap making

Labourer, chemical making

**738 OTHER MANUFACTURING (INDUSTRY CODES 2600–2645, 3400–3487 INCLUDING 2460, 3340–3343, 9361 EXCLUDING 3484)**

Labourer, paper product

Yardman, fellmongery

Labourer, rubber product

**739 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION (INDUSTRY CODES 5000–5526, 5600)**

Aircraft cleaner

Lifter, railway workshop

Beaching crew attendant, flying boat service

Lineman, ferry service

Carriage cleaner, railway, tramway

Mooring attendant, harbour

Cleaner, carriage, railway, tramway

Motor detailer, car parking

Cleaner, railway engine

Omnibus cleaner

Coaler, railway

Pitman, tramway

Conduit worker, Post and Telecom (so described)

Railway coaler

Degreasing operator, bus transport

Sheetman, wool store

Engine cleaner, railway

Slip hand, wharf

Fuelman, railway

Tram cleaner

Jetty attendant, harbour

Washer, railway, tramway vehicle

Labourer, air, rail, tram operation

Washout man, railway engine

Labourer, wool store

Wharf attendant, harbour

Wharf hand, ferry service

**740 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (INDUSTRY CODES 4000–4249)**

Asphalter (so described)

Binman, construction

Asphalt worker, construction

Bitumen sprayer, construction

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****740 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (INDUSTRY CODES 4000–4249)—continued**

Bitumen worker, construction	Main roads worker (so described)
Builders labourer (so described)	Municipal employee (so described), male
Chainman, surveyors	Municipal hand (so described), male
Construction worker, building	Municipal worker (so described), male
Council employee (so described)	Patrolman, road maintenance
Council hand (so described)	Pitcher setters assistant, construction
Council worker (so described)	Road construction worker (so described)
Desilting specialist, tank and dam	Roadmaker, construction (so described)
Emulsion sprayer, construction	Scabbler, construction
Flame thrower, construction	Sewerage construction worker (so described)
Grouting assistant, construction	Survey hand, construction
Kettleman, tar	Surveyors assistant, construction
Labourer, bridge construction	Tar worker, construction
Labourer, building and construction	Tipman, construction
Labourer, concrete, building and construction	Trench labourer, construction
Labourer, fence construction, not farm	Yardman, concrete mixing
Labourer, road construction	
Labourer, surveyors	
Lamp lighter, road construction	
Leadsman, hydrographic surveying	

**741 ELECTRICITY, GAS, PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION; WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE OPERATIONS (INDUSTRY CODES 3500–3702 INCLUDING 8495)**

Attendant, sewerage filtration plant	Refuse collector
Bore caretaker, water	Retort chipper, gas making
Channel attendant, irrigation	Retort scurfer, gas making
Channelman, irrigation	Sampler, coal, electricity production
Chlorine operator, water supply	Sanitary man
Cleaner, engine, electricity generation	Sanitary pan steamer
Dump attendant, rubbish	Scavenger, L.G.
Filter attendant, water supply	Scurfer, gas making
Filtration plant operator, sewerage	Sewerage attendant
Foreman, water supply	Sewerage station attendant
Furnace operator, refuse	Slurry filler, sewerage
Garbage collector	Smoke tester, sewer construction
Garbageman	Street sweeper, not vehicle
Garbologist, Status 1	Tipman, rubbish dump
Incinerator worker	Turncock, water supply
Irrigator	Turnkey, water supply
Labourer, electric power works	Valve controller, water supply
Labourer, gas works	Water bailiff
Labourer, water works	Water conservation and supply ranger
Meter exchanger, water supply	Water service operator
Night soil collector	Water treatment operator
Plant operator, sewerage	Weir attendant
Plant operator, water supply	Weir keeper
Pole gang employee, electricity supply	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****742 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (INDUSTRY CODES 4500–4897 INCLUDING 6390 EXCLUDING 4846, 4865)**

Attendant, market, L.G.	Inspector, car wash, sales
Auto steam cleaner, sales	Labourer, retail trade
Caravan detailer, sales	Labourer, wholesale trade
Car cleaner, sales	Marine yard hand (so described)
Car detailer, sales	Market attendant, L.G.
Car polisher, sales	Marquee erector
Car washer, polisher, sales	Saleyard attendant
Cleaner, motor parts, sales	Steam cleaner, vehicle, sales
Cleaner, vehicle, sales	Tyre fitter, tyre service

**743 OTHER LABOURERS, N.E.C. (INDUSTRY CODES 6000–6389, 7000–7120, 7200, 8000–8494, 9000–9400, 9900 EXCLUDING 9361)**

Bar useful, hotel	Hotel assistant (so described), male
Camp attendant	Hotel employee (so described), male
Cemetery worker	Hotel general (so described), male
Chainman, aerial mapping	Hotel handyman
General, hotel, male	Useful, hotel, male
Grave digger	Yardman, hotel
Handyman, hospital	

**MINOR GROUP 7/8V: APPRENTICES, FACTORY WORKERS, FOREMEN, MACHINISTS, (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.****744 APPRENTICES (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Apprentice (so described), without occupation stated. The number allocated to this code can be cross-classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

**745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

The following table is used in the index to code occupation on the basis of industry when the only description given is either factory worker, factory hand, mill hand, process worker or refinery hand (so described) and it does not appear elsewhere in the index. In practice, all entries go to code 745 to be distributed by computer on the basis of industry to the individual occupation codes shown in the table. At previous censuses, these entries were allocated to the individual occupation codes shown in the table without the above code appearing in the classification.

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Manufacturing:		
Manufacturing undefined . . . . .	2000	661
Food, beverages and tobacco undefined . . . . .	2100	704
Meat products undefined . . . . .	2110	704
Meat (except smallgoods or poultry) . . . . .	2115	704
Poultry . . . . .	2116	707
Bacon, ham and smallgoods n.e.c. . . . .	2117	704
Milk products . . . . .	2120–2125	705
Fruit and vegetable products . . . . .	2130–2132	704
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c. . . . .	2140	707

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8V: Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described),  
n.e.c.—continued****745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued**

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
<i>Manufacturing—continued</i>		
Flour mill and cereal food products undefined	2150	707
Flour mill products	2151	699
Starch, gluten and starch sugars	2152	708
Cereal foods and baking mixes	2153	707
Bread, cakes and biscuits	2160–2163	700
Other food products undefined and raw sugar	2170–2171	709
Confectionery and cocoa products	2173	701
Processed seafoods	2174	704
Food products, n.e.c.	2175–2176	707
Beverages and malt undefined	2180	708
Soft drinks, cordials and syrups	2185	706
Beer, malt and wines	2186–2188	702
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c.	2189	708
Tobacco products	2190	711
Textiles undefined	2300	605
Textiles fibres, yarns and woven fabrics undefined	2340	605
Cotton ginning, wool scouring and top making	2341–2342	605
Man-made fibres and yarns	2343	708
Fabric making	2344–2348	605
Textile finishing	2349	605
Household textiles	2350	614
Other textile products undefined	2351	605
Textile floor coverings	2352	605
Felt and felt products	2353	605
Canvas and associated products, n.e.c.	2354	614
Rope, cordage and twine	2355	605
Textile products, n.e.c.	2356	614
Clothing and footwear undefined	2400	614
Knitted goods	2440–2443	605
Clothing	2450–2456	614
Footwear	2460	617
Wood, wood products and furniture undefined	2500–2530	672
Sawmilling, timber dressing and plywood	2531–2533	671
Joinery and wood products, except furniture	2534–2538	672
Furniture and mattresses undefined	2540	672
Furniture (except sheet metal)	2541	672
Mattresses (except rubber)	2542	614
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing undefined	2600	692
Paper and paper products undefined	2630	717
Pulp, paper and paperboard	2631	710
Paper products	2632–2635	717
Printing and publishing	2640–2645	692
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700–2780	708
Non-metallic mineral products undefined	2800	696
Glass and glass products	2850	697
Clay and ceramic products	2860–2864	696
Cement and concrete products undefined	2870	718
Cement	2871	708
Concrete and concrete products	2872–2874	718
Other non-metallic mineral products, plaster products and expanded minerals	2880, 2881	719
Stone products	2882	716
Glass wool and mineral wool products	2883	719
Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c.	2884	719
Basic metal products undefined	2900, 2940	661
Iron-ore pelletizing	1112	414

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8V: Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described), n.e.c.—continued****745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued**

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
<i>Manufacturing—continued</i>		
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., basic metal products . . . . .	2941–2963	661
Fabricated metal products . . . . .	3100–3168	661
Transport equipment . . . . .	3200–3245	661
Other machinery and equipment undefined . . . . .	3300	661
Photographic equipment, electrical and industrial machinery and equipment . . . . .	3340–3369	661
Miscellaneous manufacturing undefined . . . . .	3400	719
Leather and leather products undefined . . . . .	3450	618
Leather tanning and fur dressing . . . . .	3451	714
Leather and leather substitute goods, n.e.c. . . . .	3452	618
Rubber products, n.e.c. . . . .	3460–3462	712
Plastic and related products . . . . .	3470–3472	713
Hard surface floor coverings . . . . .	3473	719
Plastic products, n.e.c. . . . .	3474	713
Other manufacturing industries undefined . . . . .	3480	719
Ophthalmic articles . . . . .	3481	719
Jewellery and silverware . . . . .	3482	631
Brooms and brushes . . . . .	3483	719
Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	3484	661
Sporting, writing and marking equipment manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	3485–3487	719
Smash repairers . . . . .	4865	661
Photography services, n.e.c. . . . .	9361	719

**746 FOREMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Foreman (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process. The number allocated to this code can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

**747 MACHINISTS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Machinist (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process. The number allocated to this code can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

**MAJOR GROUP 9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 9A: FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE AND OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS****800 FIRE BRIGADE AND FIRE PREVENTION WORKERS**

Airport firemen	Fireman, fire brigade
Fire appliance maintainer, not fitter	Fire patrolman
Fire brigade officer	Fire protection officer, not forestry
Fire brigade station officer	Station officer, fire brigade
Fire fighter, not forest	



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9A: Fire Brigade, Police and Other Protective Service Workers—continued****801 POLICEMEN**

Constable, police  
 Detective, police  
 Inspector, police  
 Officer, police  
 Police cadet ✓  
 Police constable  
 Police detective  
 Police inspector

Policeman  
 Police officer  
 Police sergeant  
 Police superintendent  
 Police tracker  
 Policewoman  
 Senior constable, police

**802 OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS**

Attendant, industrial school  
 Attendant, law court  
 Attendant, reformatory  
 Bailiff, law court  
 Control operator, security  
 Control room operator, burglary protection  
 Corrective service officer  
 Court attendant  
 Court crier  
 C.R.T. operator, TAA (cathode ray tube)  
 Custodial officer, prison  
 Detective, private  
 Escort, protective  
 Factory gatekeeper  
 Gaoler  
 Gaol warder  
 Gatekeeper, factory  
 Gatekeeper, hospital  
 Gatekeeper, tick control  
 Guard, security  
 Industrial school attendant  
 Judges tipstaff  
 Law court attendant  
 Marine search and rescue co-ordinator  
 Matron, police  
 Mine caretaker  
 Narcotics agent  
 Night patrolman

Night watchman  
 Overseer, gaol  
 Patrol officer, watchman  
 Pay escort  
 Payroll courier  
 Payroll guard  
 Penal officer  
 Plant protection officer, factory  
 Police matron  
 Postal detective  
 Prison officer  
 Private detective  
 Private enquiry agent  
 Process server  
 Railway detective  
 Reformatory attendant  
 Security consultant, patrol service  
 Security guard  
 Security matron, retail store  
 Security officer  
 Sheriff's officer  
 Ship keeper  
 Store detective  
 Tipstaff, judges  
 Traffic officer, L.G., Vic.  
 Vigilance officer  
 Warder, gaol  
 Wardress, gaol  
 Watchman

**MINOR GROUP 9B: HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS****803 BOARDING AND APARTMENT HOUSEKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS 2**

Apartment housekeeper, Status 2  
 Boarding housekeeper, Status 2  
 Caravan park operator, Status 2

Landlady, Status 2  
 Landlord, Status 2  
 Residential housekeeper, Status 2

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9B: Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers—continued****804 HOUSEKEEPERS, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, ETC. (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)**

Butler	Housekeeper, school
Housekeeper, hotel, hospital	Linen keeper
Housekeeper, pharmaceutical laboratory	Matron, hostel, not medical or police
	Matron, not medical or police

**805 COOKS, CHEFS**

Chef	Cook, n.e.c.
Chicken, cook	Cook, private domestic service
Cook, hospital	Research and development chef
Cook, hotel, restaurant	

**806 MAIDS, HOTEL, HOSPITAL, INCLUDING CABIN STEWARDS (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)**

Barracks attendant, railway	Hotel worker (so described), female
Cabin steward	Housemaid, boarding house, not private household
Chambermaid, hotel, hospital	Housemaid, hotel, hospital
Cottage mother, railway	Houseman, hotel, college
Domestic, hospital	Maid, hotel, hospital
Domestic science maid, education	Maid, not private household
Domestic worker, hotel	Quarters attendant, railway
Hospital domestic	Rest house attendant, railway
Hotel assistant (so described), female	Steward, cabin
Hotel employee, room service, female	Ward assistant, female, hospital
Hotel employee (so described), female	Wardsmaid, not wardsman, hospital
Hotel general (so described), female	

**807 CATERING AND KITCHEN WORKERS, INCLUDING CANTEEN ASSISTANTS (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)**

Assistant, cafeteria	Counter hand, canteen
Backer, kitchen	Counter hand, catering, refreshment
Buffet attendant	Dietitians assistant, hospital
Cabin attendant, airway	Diet kitchen maid
Cafe assistant	Diet maid, hospital
Cafeteria assistant	Galley boy, ship
Cafeteria hand	Kitchen assistant
Cafe worker	Kitchen domestic
Canteen assistant	Kitchen hand
Canteen attendant	Kitchen help
Canteen lady	Kitchen maid
Canteen worker	Kitchen man
Caterers assistant	Lunch room attendant
Caterer, Status I	Messman
Catering hand	Pantry boy
Chefs assistant, meal preparation	Pantry maid
Cookery assistant, school	Pantryman
Cooks assistant, meal preparation	Sandwich cutter
Cooks help, meal preparation	Sandwich hand

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9B: Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers—continued****807 CATERING AND KITCHEN WORKERS, INCLUDING CANTEEN ASSISTANTS (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)—continue'**

Sandwich maker  
 Scullery maid, man  
 Servery hand, restaurant  
 Servery maid, hospital  
 Smorgasbord assistant  
 Table clearer, restaurant  
 Tea assistant

Tea attendant  
 Tea lady  
 Trainee catering officer  
 Tray girl, hospital  
 Tray maid, hotel  
 Tuck shop worker

**808 DOMESTIC WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, N.E.C.**

Baby minder, private household  
 Baby sitter, private household  
 Cleaner, private household  
 Domestic help, private household  
 Domestic servant, private household  
 Emergency housekeeper  
 Home aid, emergency housekeeping service

House boy, private household  
 House cleaner, private household  
 Housekeeper, private household  
 Mothers help  
 Nanny, private household  
 Nursemaid, private household  
 Valet, private household

**809 OTHER DOMESTIC SERVICE WORKERS**

Aircraft steward  
 Air hostess  
 Bus hostess  
 Child care worker  
 Child minder, pre-school  
 Childrens attendant  
 Child welfare assistant  
 Child welfare attendant  
 Child welfare worker  
 Companion help  
 Cottage mother, child welfare  
 Cottage mother, church welfare  
 Crèche worker  
 Flight steward, not services  
 Ground hostess, airline  
 Home supervisor, nurses  
 Hostess, airline  
 Hostess, hospital  
 Hostess, nurses home

House father  
 House mother, child welfare  
 House mother, domestic  
 Instructor, hostess training  
 Kindergarten assistant  
 Kindergarten helper  
 Ladys companion  
 Marine steward  
 Night supervisor, nurses home, female  
 Nursery assistant, childrens  
 Pre-school assistant  
 Railway corridor attendant  
 School sergeant, boarding school  
 Ships steward  
 Sleeping car attendant  
 Steward, stewardess, n.e.c.  
 Train hostess  
 Travel hostess

**MINOR GROUP 9C: WAITERS, BARTENDERS****810 WAITERS**

Bus boy, restaurant  
 Dining room assistant  
 Dining room attendant  
 Drink waiter  
 Hostess, restaurant

Host, hotel, restaurant  
 Hotel employee, room service, male  
 Stewardess, waitress  
 Steward, waiter  
 Waiter, waitress

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9C: Waiters, Bartenders—continued****811 BARTENDERS**

Bar attendant	Bartender
Barmaid	Club steward (so described)
Barman	Drink dispenser, hotel
Bar manager	Steward, club (so described)
Bar steward	Stewardess, club (so described)

**MINOR GROUP 9D: CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS****812 CARETAKERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS**

Building caretaker	Sacristan
Caretaker, caravan park	Sexton
Caretaker, building	Shire hall keeper
Custodian, building	Town hall keeper
Hall keeper	Verger
Janitor	

**813 CLEANERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS**

Attendant, cleaner, not private household	Cleaner, telephone
Charwoman, building, office	Cleaning contractor (so described)
Chimney sweep	Cleaning lady, office
Cleaner, building, office	Contract cleaner (so described)
Cleaner, church	Mechanical sweeper operator, factory
Cleaner, factory	Office cleaner
Cleaner, not private household (so described)	Telegraph operator
Cleaner, school	Window cleaner
	Window cleaning contractor (so described)

**MINOR GROUP 9E: BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS****814 BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS**

Aesthetician, skin treatment, beauty	Electrolysis operator, beautician
Attendant, turkish bath	Epilator
Barber	Hair colour consultant
Beautician	Hairdresser
Beauty parlour assistant	Hair stylist
Beauty therapist	Ladies hairdresser
Consultant trichologist	Make-up-man, theatre
Cosmetician	Manicurist
Diathermist, epilation	Shampooer, hairdressing
Ear piercer, retail store, nurses qualifications	Turkish bath attendant
	Wig consultant

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 9F: LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS****815 LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS**

Calendar hand, laundry	Laundress
Carpet cleaner	Laundry assistant
Carpet cleaning contractor (so described), Status 2, 1	Laundry worker
Checker, dry cleaning	Linen checker, dry cleaning
Cleaner, carpet	Marker, laundry
Clothing presser	Operator, laundry
Dampener, laundry	Pleater, laundry
Drier, laundry	Presser, clothing making
Dry cleaner	Presser, laundry
Dry cleaning assistant, factory	Shampooer, furniture
Embosser, laundry	Sorter, laundry
Finisher, clothes cleaning	Spotter, dry cleaning
Folder, laundry	Starcher, laundry
Fuser, canvas, clothing	Starch machinist, laundry
Hanger-up, laundry	Steamer, laundry
Hat presser, cloth	Tailors presser
Hostess, laundromat	Tumbler operator, laundry
Inspector, dry cleaning	Vat attendant, dry cleaning
Ironer, laundry	Washer, laundry
	Washroom man, laundry

**MINOR GROUP 9G: ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS****816 ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**

Apprentice jockey	Jockey apprentice
Athlete	Karate instructor
Billiardist, professional	Physical culture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Bowling instructor, ten pin	Professional boxer
Boxer, professional	Professional cyclist
Boxing instructor	Professional golfer
Bridge teacher	Professional skater
Camp development officer, national fitness	Professional wrestler
Clerk of course, horse racing	Racecourse judge
Coach, sport, professional	Racehorse trainer
Dog trainer, racing	Riding school master
Equestrian	Ski-ing instructor
Fencing teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	Speedway rider
Figure consultant, physical culture	Starter, racecourse
Football umpire	Steward, racing
Golf professional	Stipendiary steward, racecourse
Gymnast	Swimming instructor
Handicapper, sport	Teacher, sport, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Health consultant, health studio	Tennis coach
Health instructress, physical culture	Trainer, athletic
Horse trainer, racing	Trotting driver
Instructor, judo	Umpire, sport
Instructor, ten pin bowling	Yoga teacher
Jockey	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 9H: PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS****817 PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS**

Camera assistant	Photographers assistant
Cameraman, photography	Photographer (so described)
Film cameraman	Photographic technician, qualified
Industrial photographer	Racecourse photofinish operator
Motion picture camera operator	Studio photographer
Photofinish operator, racecourse	Television camera operator

**MINOR GROUP 9I: UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS****818 UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS**

Assistant funeral director	Mortician
Consultant embalmer, funeral parlour	Shopman, funeral director
Crematorium attendant	Transformer hand, crematorium
Crematorium transformer hand	Undertaker
Embalmer	Undertakers assistant
Funeral director	Yardman, funeral director
Funeral directors assistant	

**MINOR GROUP 9J: SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.****819 SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Amusement assistant, carnival	Fortune teller
Amusement machine collector	Front of house staff
Amusement machine operator (so described)	Gambler, professional
Art gallery attendant	Gate admission attendant, sport and recreation
Attendant, racecourse	Golf caddie
Attendant, recreation and amusement	Golf links attendant
Attendant, theatre	Golf starter
Beach inspector	Grip, film, T.V.
Billiard room employee	Groom, sport and recreation
Billiard saloon keeper, Status 2, 1	Guide, factory inspection
Boat shed assistant, boat hire	Guide, tour
Bootmaker, Status 2, 1	Gymnasium attendant
Bowling alley attendant	Hostess, club
Bowling representative, ten pin	Hostess, factory inspection
Caddie, golf	Inspector, beach
Casino inspector	Marker, billiard saloon
Casino pitt boss	Museum attendant
Chair lift attendant	Music hall hostess
Circus employee	Pin ball machine attendant
Commission agent, turf, Status 2, 1	Poker machine supervisor
Croupier, club	Pool superintendent, swimming
Drive-in attendant, theatre	Promoter, ten pin bowling (so described)
Flyman, T.V. station	Property man, film production, theatre
Foreman, stables, horse racing	

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9J: Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.—continued****819 SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Public relations hostess, factory	Tent hand, circus
Punter, professional	Theatre attendant, entertainment
Scene shifter, theatre	Theatre commissionaire
Shooting gallery keeper	Theatre property man
Side show employee	Theatre stage hand
Skating rink attendant	Theatre ticket collector
Ski patrolman	Theatre worker, n.e.c.
Slot car racing assistant	Theatrical dresser
Spruiker, side show	Ticket taker, sport and recreation
Stable boy, racing	Tour guide
Stable hand, racing	Track hand, horse racing
Stage hand	Trampoline operator, Status 2
Strapper, racehorse	Turf adviser
Studio hand, T.V., broadcasting	Turnstile attendant, sport and recreation
Swimming baths attendant	Usher, usherette
Swimming pool manager	Walkway attendant, amusement
Swimming pool superintendent	Wardrobe master, mistress
Tennis court hirer, Status 2	

**820 NURSING AIDES, CERTIFICATED, AND TRAINEE NURSING AIDES**

Nurses aide, certificated	Nursing aide trainee
Nurses aide (so described)	Trainee nursing aide
Nursing aide (so described)	

**821 AMBULANCE OFFICERS**

Ambulance officer	Ambulance superintendent
Ambulance representative	

**822 ATTENDANTS, HOSPITAL AND OTHER MEDICAL, INCLUDING ASSISTANT NURSES**

Assistant nurse	Home health service worker
Attendant, medical, n.e.c.	Hospital assistant
Chiropody assistant	Hospital attendant
Dental assistant	Hospital orderly
Dental attendant	Hygiene aide, hospital
Dental chairside attendant	Hygiene supervisor, medical
Dispensary assistant, hospital	Medical aide, hospital
Dispensary attendant, hospital	Medical orderly
Dresser, medical	Mental institution attendant
Field assistant, medical, no qualifications	Nursing assistant
First aid instructor	Occupational therapists aide or assistant
First aid man, officer	Orderly, hospital
Geriatric assistant benevolent home	Perfusion technician, hospital
Health worker	Physiotherapy aide, medical
Heart-lung assistant, medical	Plaster attendant, medical

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9J: Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.—continued****822 ATTENDANTS, HOSPITAL AND OTHER MEDICAL, INCLUDING ASSISTANT NURSES—continued**

Porter, hospital	Theatre assistant, hospital
Quarantine assistant, hospital	Theatre attendant, hospital
Sterilizing assistant, hospital	Warder, mental hospital
Stretcher bearer	Wardsman, hospital
Surgical dresser	

**823 OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Ablutions attendant	Parking attendant
Animal attendant, veterinary	Parking inspector, L.G.
Animal nurse, not certificated	Parking meter attendant
Artists model	Pest control consultant and operator, not rural
Attendant, cloak room	Pest exterminator, not rural
Attendant, n.e.c.	Photographers model
Bell boy	Porter, bank
Billposter	Porter, boarding house
Bouncer, night club	Porter, club
Camping ground attendant	Porter, hotel
Camping ground supervisor	Porter, motel
Car park attendant	Porter, university
Change house attendant	Poster hanger
Civil marriage celebrant	Pound keeper
Cloak room attendant	Prostitute
Club attendant	Rat catcher
Commissionaire, n.e.c.	Rest room attendant
Convenience attendant	Rest room supervisor
Disinfecter	Rifle butts keeper
Dog catcher	Rifle range assistant
Dog walker	R.S.P.C.A. attendant
Doorman, club	R.S.P.C.A. inspector
Elevator, lift, attendant	Scale attendant, weighing
Experimental subject, medical	Shoe shine boy
Flower arranger	Sprayer, insecticide, not rural
Fumigation operator	Supervisor, rest room
Herdsman, impounding officer	Taxidermist
Hospital visitor	Termite exterminator, not rural
Hotel commissionaire	Traffic assistant, vehicle parking
Hotel porter	Trainee animal attendant, veterinary
Ikebana flower arranger	Trainee animal nurse
Impounding officer, L.G.	Veterinary assistant
Inspector, R.S.P.C.A.	Veterinary nurse, no qualifications
Lavatory attendant	Veterinary nurse-receptionist, no qualifications
Lift driver, attendant	Washroom attendant
Lift hostess	Weighing chair operator
Liftman	
Meter attendant, parking	
Muscle manipulator, greyhound therapy	



**Classified List of Occupations—continued****MAJOR GROUP 10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES****MINOR GROUP 10A: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES****824 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE**

Air cadet, RAAF	Group captain, RAAF
Air chief-marshal, RAAF	Group officer, WRAAF
Air commodore, RAAF	Matron, nursing, RAAFNS
Aircrew trainee cadet, RAAF	Pilot officer, RAAF
Air force officer, RAAF	Principal air chaplain, RAAF
Air marshal, RAAF	Section officer, WRAAF
Air vice-marshal, RAAF	Sister, nursing, RAAFNS
Chaplain, RAAF	Squadron leader, RAAF
Flight lieutenant, RAAF	Squadron officer, WRAAF
Flight officer, WRAAF	Wing commander, RAAF
Flying officer, RAAF	Wing officer, WRAAF

**825 OTHER RANKS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE**

Aircraftsman, RAAF	Flight sergeant, WRAAF
Aircraftswoman, WRAAF	Leading aircraftsman, RAAF
Airman, not officer, RAAF	Leading aircraftswoman, WRAAF
Airwoman, not officer, WRAAF	Sergeant, RAAF
Corporal, RAAF	Sergeant, WRAAF
Corporal, WRAAF	Warrant officer, RAAF
Flight sergeant, RAAF	Warrant officer, WRAAF

**826 OFFICERS, AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES**

Army officer, AMF	Lieutenant-colonel, AMF
Brigadier, AMF	Lieutenant-colonel, WAAC
Cadet officer, AMF	Lieutenant-general, AMF
Cadet officer, WAAC	Lieutenant, WAAC
Captain, AMF	Major, AMF
Captain WAAC	Major-general, AMF
Chaplain, AMF	Major, WAAC
Colonel, AMF	Matron, RAMC
Colonel, WAAC	Nursing sister, RAMC
General, AMF	Second lieutenant, AMF
Lieutenant, AMF	Second lieutenant, WAAC

**827 OTHER RANKS, AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES**

Corporal, AMF	Soldier, AMF
Corporal, WAAC	Staff sergeant, AMF
Private, AMF	Staff sergeant, WAAC
Private, WAAC	Warrant officer, AMF
Sergeant, AMF	Warrant officer, WAAC
Sergeant, WAAC	

**828 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY**

Acting sub-lieutenant, RAN	Cadet midshipman, RAN
Admiral of the fleet, RAN	Captain, RAN
Admiral, RAN	Chaplain, RAN

**Classified List of Occupations—continued****Major Group 10: Members of Armed Services—continued****Minor Group 10A: Members of Armed Services—continued****828 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY—continued**

Chief inspector, naval dockyard police	Rear admiral, RAN
Chief officer, WRANS	Second officer, WRANS
Commander, RAN	Senior chaplain, RAN
Commodore, RAN	Senior sister, RANNS
First officer, WRANS	Sister, RANNS
Inspector, naval dockyard police	Sub-inspector, naval dockyard police
Lieutenant-commander, RAN	Sub-lieutenant, RAN
Lieutenant, RAN	Superintendent, naval dockyard police
Matron-in-chief, RANNS	Superintendent, WRANS
Matron, RANNS	Superintending sister, RANNS
Midshipman, RAN	Third officer, WRANS
Naval officer, RAN	Vice-admiral, RAN

**829 OTHER RANKS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY**

Apprentice technician, RAN	Petty officer, RAN
Apprentice tradesman, RAN	Petty officer wran, WRANS
Chief petty officer, RAN	Sailor, RAN
Chief wran, WRANS	Seaman, RAN
Leading seaman, RAN	Sergeant, naval police
Leading wran, WRANS	Wran, WRANS

**830 OFFICERS, OVERSEAS FORCES IN AUSTRALIA**

Officer, overseas forces in Australia	Overseas forces in Australia, officer
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**831 OTHER RANKS, OVERSEAS FORCES IN AUSTRALIA**

Other ranks, overseas forces in Australia	Overseas forces in Australia, other ranks
---	---

**MAJOR GROUP 11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED****MINOR GROUP 11A: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED****865 OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED**

Occupation inadequately described or not stated: excluding Managerial Workers, Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated, ind. code 9900, occ. code no. 119, Major Group 1